

PROCESSOR

Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

FOCUS PIECE

In This **ISSUE**

Hosting Or Hiring Out Your Enterprise's Web Site

Size Doesn't Really Matter That Much

by Bruce Gain

THE DECISION TO HOST your Web site in-house or to hand the reins of its maintenance to a third party represents one of the most important—and agonizing—decisions an IT admin can make.

Such a decision is often based largely on economies of scale. Like accounting, legal services, or even storage services, outsourcing Web hosting makes more sense for small to medium-sized enterprises due to their relative small size as compared to the larger-scale needs of bigger enterprises, or so the reasoning goes. However, this superficial logic fails to take into account many factors that might weigh in favor of keeping an SME's Web site infrastructure and maintenance in-house. Among them are traffic, complexity, the Web site's importance, and in-house expertise.



Possible cost savings offered by outsourcing, for example, must be weighed against the extent to which your enterprise's livelihood is based on your Web operations man-

agement. And all of these considerations, of course, have much less to do with the size of the enterprise and more to do with the functionality and importance of your Web site. "Cost is less dependent on the size of the firm and more dependent on the design or complexity and purpose of the Web site," says Joseph Martins, an analyst for the Data Mobility Group. "I've seen quite a few mom-and-pop Web sites that would rival an enterprise

Web site in terms of care and

feeding. And I've seen quite a few so-called enterprise Web sites that are nothing more than simple, static brochure ware."

Go to Page 7, Column 1

Host Your Own Web Site | 6

Like many other types of technology implementation, hosting your own site takes planning, hardware, software, and money.

Finding The Right Offsite Web Host | 9

There are dozens of reasons to host your site outside your own four walls. The most important is cost.

Keep Your Site Up & Running | 10

Every business, whether it hosts its own site or outsources to a provider, should employ some kind of Web site monitoring tool. There are numerous tools designed to maximize ROI for your Web assets.

Will Recovery Void A Warranty? | 26

Before you let a data recovery company recover data from a crashed drive, consider these factors, or you may risk voiding your hardware warranty.

Convergence Of AV & IT | 27

Thanks to tools such as videoconferencing, Webcasting, and streaming media presentations, audiovisual technologies are becoming tightly integrated with enterprise networks.

Professional Associations | 30

IT professionals have a myriad of resources to choose from when it comes to professional IT associations. Is it worth your time and dues to join?

Storage Management | 32

Like moving a mountain, efficiently handling complex storage environments presents a seemingly insurmountable challenge for many companies.

Other Articles:

Storageflex Content Storage Services	13
Casio IT-10 Pocket PC	14
IBM Generation 3 Total Storage 3580	15
SoftPerfect Print Inspector 4.0	15
Acronis True Image 8.0	16

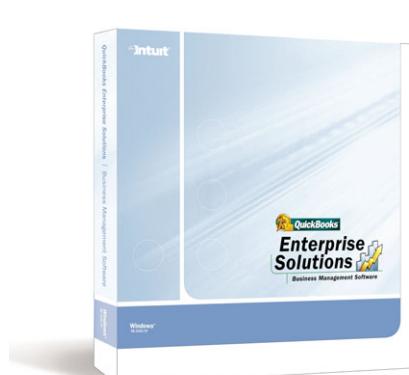
NEW PRODUCTS

product releases start on page 13

■ With its new IPC-7220, **Advantech** is targeting companies that need rugged computers. ■ **HP's** new entry-level SAN starter kits will feature an integrated switch, the Brocade SilkWorm 3250. ■ To assist businesses transitioning to RFID technology, **IBM** unveiled its WebSphere RFID Premises Server software. ■ **NetSupport's** DNA Helpdesk 2.0 helps IT administrators who don't want to install helpdesk software onto client PCs. ■ **Oce** announced the upcoming availability of its latest low-solvent, high-performance large-format inkjet printer. ■ **Procom Technology** released the 3U NetFORCE 900 SATA-based NAS filer. ■ **Sunbelt Software** introduced CounterSpy Enterprise, an anti-spyware application. ■ **UNICOM Electric** introduced the copper and fiber 1000SX/LX Gigabit Interface Converter transceiver.

DEPARTMENTS

MarketPlace News	2	Upcoming IT Events	33
Product Releases	13	What's Next	33
MarketWatch	17	What's Happening	33
Opinions	22, 23		



In October 2004, HP and Intuit announced a software/hardware bundle that puts QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions on ProLiant servers to compete with more expensive systems from PeopleSoft and other software vendors.

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. Visit www.processor.com today.

No Grass Grows Under These Feet

by David Garrett

367 ADDISON AVENUE, Palo Alto, Calif.

If you don't know the address, you should. Behind this modest little house in 1938 lay a garage with just enough space for two. But they were no ordinary two: Bill Hewlett and Dave Packard built HP's first product, the 200A audio oscillator, in this garage and made plans for the firm that would later become an IT colossus.

Today, HP is an \$80 billion company with new products released every week. As it rolls into 2005, it plans to expand its line for

SMBs with software, hardware, and the help of global partners.

Old Partners, New Programs

"Our range of partners is far-reaching," says HP spokesman Mike Miller. "What HP has is a set of 14 names, each a strategic global alliance and partner in innovation." Among these is Microsoft, an HP partner for "as long as I can remember," according to Miller.

Palo Alto and Redmond have partnered on many fronts but recently made news with announcements around Microsoft's .NET enterprise software. HP's .NET products feature Windows Server 2003, BizTalk Server 2004, SQL Server 2000, SharePoint Portal

Go to Page 18, Column 1

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____) _____ Fax: (_____) _____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country: _____

E-mail: _____ Web Address: _____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

Less than 10 200 - 499
 10 - 99 500 - 999
 100 - 199 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

Weekly Quarterly
 Bi-Weekly Annually
 Monthly No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/software purchasing budget?

\$0 - \$9,999 \$100,000 - \$249,999
 \$10,000 - \$24,999 \$250,000 - \$499,999
 \$25,000 - \$49,999 \$500,000 - \$999,000
 \$50,000 - \$99,999 \$1,000,000+

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 334-7445
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

MarketPlace NEWS



STOCKS ROSE IN ANTICIPATION of a New Year's rally but slipped again on Dec. 29. A terrorist attack in Saudi Arabia sent oil prices back up, and stocks fell after the earthquake-tsunami in Asia. The Dow closed at 10829.19, up from 10815.89 a week earlier. The Nasdaq closed at 2177.00, up from 2157.03 a week earlier.

PeopleSoft Founder Resigns

DAVE DUFFIELD, founder and chief executive of PeopleSoft, resigned from the company he created in 1987. Duffield, who remains one of the biggest stockholders, disagreed with the board's decision to sell the company to Oracle on Dec. 21 for \$10.3 billion. He had abstained from voting on the merger and wrote a tearful note to PeopleSoft employees who he feared would lose their jobs. Duffield had returned to the company to take over in October after it fired CEO Craig Conway. Meanwhile, Oracle reported 75% of PeopleSoft investors have tendered their shares to the company, falling short of the 90% needed for a quicker close. Oracle extended the deadline for the tender offer to Jan. 4.

Adelphia Offers \$300M To Settle Investigations

ADELPHIA COMMUNICATIONS offered \$300 million to resolve investigations by the Department of Justice and the Securities and Exchange Commission. The company is in talks to settle charges related to securities fraud and bookkeeping violations by members of the founding Rigas family. Government lawyers have said they would seek as much as \$1 billion from Adelphia, according to the *Wall Street Journal*.

Chinese Company Expects Big Loss Due To Apex Alliance

CHINESE TV MANUFACTURER Sichuan Changhong Electric said that Apex Digital failed to pay it about \$310 million in overdue bills. Sichuan said it would report a loss

because of the problem, but Apex said that the company has a pending business disagreement with Sichuan. Sichuan shipped 3 million TVs to Apex in 2002 and 2003, but it says that Apex failed to pay as much as half of the bills for the TVs.

Holiday Travel Probe Ordered

THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION ordered a formal investigation into holiday air travel disruptions at US Airways and Delta's Comair unit that left thousands of passengers stranded. Among the problems cited were computer malfunctions at the Comair division that caused the company to cancel all flights on Christmas Day.

Apple Sues Developers For OS X Distribution

APPLE COMPUTER SUED three software developers, claiming they distributed unreleased versions of its OS X operating system on the Internet. Through its developer program, Apple provides unreleased copies of its software for developers to make their own applications. The suit seeks to stop the illegal distribution of Apple products over the Web.

Gartner Buys Meta Group

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY market researcher Gartner bought Meta Group for \$162 million in cash. The company hopes to build a larger research firm and felt that Meta had a complimentary business model. Because both companies are based in Stamford, Conn., they hope to eliminate some costs through better efficiencies.

Cabir Cell Phone Virus Spreads

THE CABIR CELL PHONE VIRUS has been spreading rapidly through phones running the Symbian OS and Bluetooth wireless technology. Earlier versions of the virus hit smartphones this summer, but the new variants fixed a flaw that slowed their spread.

AOL Reports Drop In Junk Mail

AMERICA ONLINE said the amount of junk email flowing into its network and hitting users' mailboxes declined in 2004. The company said the average amount of spam fell 50% compared to a year earlier. AOL credited antispam laws, aggressive enforcement by companies, and antispam technologies.

Satellite Radio Operators Report Growth

SIRIUS SATELLITE RADIO reported it had surpassed its year-end goal of attracting a million subscribers, while XM Satellite Radio Holdings said it met its goal of reaching 3.1 million subscribers. The news sent the stocks of both companies up. Sirius has spent more than \$720 million in the past year to gain new attractions such as Howard Stern. Both companies are trying to get carmakers to install their equipment as factory options.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Dec 29 \$	Dec 22 \$	% change
Avaya	AV	\$17.21	\$17.39	▼ 1%
BEA Systems	BEAS	\$8.79	\$8.90	▼ 1%
Computer Associates	CA	\$30.83	\$31.07	▼ 1%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	\$19.31	\$19.32	▼ 0.1%
Dell	DELL	\$42.22	\$41.77	▲ 1%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	\$23.16	\$22.88	▲ 1%
Google	GOOG	\$192.90	\$186.30	▲ 4%
HP	HPQ	\$21.20	\$21.21	0%
IBM	IBM	\$98.18	\$97.61	▲ 1%
Intel	INTC	\$23.25	\$23.45	▼ 1%
McAfee	MFE	\$28.84	\$27.65	▲ 4%
Microsoft	MSFT	\$26.90	\$26.97	▼ 0.3%
Oracle	ORCL	\$13.72	\$13.70	▲ 0.1%
PeopleSoft	PSFT	\$26.48	\$26.40	▲ 0.3%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	\$13.31	\$15.07	▼ 12%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	\$5.40	\$5.27	▲ 2%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Kelli Kramer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / Kelly Scheel / Bill Westering

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Tara Weber / Samit Gupta Choudhuri / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Sheila Allen / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylene Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Riley / Sonja Warner / Leigh Trompke / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Kelli Lamberts / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Missy Fletcher / Marv Gutz / Laura Curry

Subscriptions
(800) 334-7445
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2123
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

Your guide
to products
featured in the
Showcase
section:

Services
Design,
Implementation,
Development,
Hosting, Security,
Manufacturing,
Training

The Processor Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Software

Business Productivity, Communications, Application Development, Security, System Management

End Nodes

Servers, Systems, Mobile Devices, Components, Monitors, Peripherals, KVM

Communications

Routers, Switches, Network Security, Storage Networking, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure

Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Supply Chain Management

Virtual Booth 3737 • Virtual Product 1448

- + Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
- + Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
- + Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP

- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just \$599 a month

 **GridNode**
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789
WEB SITE: www.gridnode.com

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE
EMAIL: sales@gridnode.com

Project Mgmt. Services

Virtual Booth 4104 • Virtual Product 2074

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:

- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management


Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757
WEB SITE: www.vishalnet.com
EMAIL: sales@vishalnet.com

SLA Performance Monitoring

Virtual Booth 4140 • Virtual Product 2113

Web Site and Web Transaction SLA Monitoring

Understanding the cumulative results of IT investment by measuring end-to-end services levels.

- Effectively align IT operations with business requirements
- Deliver proof of performance to management and customers
- Compare end-to-end SLAs to internally reported measurements
- Define and report on services levels for critical IT services
- Easily create exclusion periods for unscheduled maintenance periods
- Starting at \$24.95 monthly

 **AlertSite**

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188
WEB SITE: www.alertsite.com
EMAIL: sales@alertsight.com

Remote Network Management

Virtual Booth 4154 • Virtual Product 2130

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT

24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:

- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

 **ANP**
ADVANCED
NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA
WEB SITE: www.anp.net
EMAIL: sales@anp.net

Cisco Network Services

Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1534

 **CISCO SYSTEMS**®

Our network specialists assist customers with initial network design layout, product selection, implementation and follow-on support. We realize every network has its own unique characteristics. Our network specialists utilize Cisco technology to deploy the intelligent networking services that our customers require to meet unique requirements in today's continually changing business environment.

 **EVOLVING
SOLUTIONS**

3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB SITE: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salescisco@evolvingsol.com

Network Services

Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1615

One Source Network Services: Data, Voice and Hotline



- Design, installation, product procurement, and maintenance of wired, wireless, hybrid networks and telephony systems
- FREE 24/7/365 hotline technical support for 90,000 plus networking products
- The best warranties in the industry
- Expert technical support

 **BLACK BOX**
NETWORK SERVICES

1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB SITE: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Internet Conferencing

Virtual Booth 4059 • Virtual Product 2008



VIACK Corporation is the leading authority on private business meetings and communications over the Internet. Using VIA3, you can hold private online meetings using live audio, video and information sharing-without risking the interception of confidential data. VIA3 facilitates team-based decision making, streamlines document approvals and reduces travel and administrative costs.

 **VIACK**
Corporation

14811 N. Kierland Blvd., Ste. 100
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
Phone: (866) 265-8060
Fax: (480) 735-5901
WEB SITE: www.viack.com
EMAIL: sales@viack.com

Command Center Solution

Virtual Booth 4031 • Virtual Product 1970



Constant Technologies provides console furniture and audio/visual integration for Network Operations Centers and Command and Control Facilities. From design to manufacture to installation, Constant offers a turnkey solution for your command center needs. For free design consultation, contact us using the information below.

 **Constant**
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505
WEB SITE: www.constanttech.com
EMAIL: info@constanttech.com

Data Center Services

Virtual Booth 4084 • Virtual Product 2047

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions

Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

 **LEE TECHNOLOGIES**
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680
WEB SITE: www.leetechnologies.com
EMAIL: marketing@leetechnologies.com



**ASA
COMPUTERS**

2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95050
www.asacomputers.com
 Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
 P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Scale your performance, not your costs.

From mail servers to departmental databases, the ASA Servers based on the Intel® Xeon™ processor can speed up your applications. And deliver big-budget performance at a small-budget price.

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Solaris, MS etc.)



6TB + in 5U - \$12,050

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
 512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
 6TB + IDE Storage
 Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
 Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
 DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
 OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
 TB storage options
 3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
 Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - \$4,889

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
 2 GB ECC DDR
 1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
 Dual Gigabit LAN
 Based on Supermicro 6113M-i



Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
 Switches, Interconnects
 KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
 APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - \$865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
 40GB Hard Drive
 One 10/100/1000 NIC
 Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD, Your Logo on Bezel
 Call for Low Cost Options.



1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -\$1,925

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
 1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
 1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
 36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
 CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
 Options: RAID, etc.



Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution



Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™, Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Data Center Design

Virtual Booth 4158 • Virtual Product 2141

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects, ranging from technology infrastructure requirements analysis to the design / build of technology facilities.



12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248
WEB SITE: www.csie.com
EMAIL: dcaler@csie.com

Offsite Data Storage Services

Virtual Booth 3900 • Virtual Product 1770

IG2's hassle-free, offsite data services offer the following key benefits:

- Storage in IG2's state-of-the-art facility featuring a Firelock Class 125-3 Hour media vault
- Technology automates processes and eliminates paperwork
- Dedicated account manager for all clients
- Owned by IT attorneys that understand the business, regulatory and legal issues faced by clients
- Technology escrow services
- Data product sales



451 North Paulina Street
Chicago, IL 60622
Phone: (312) 850-4421
Fax: (312) 850-4420
WEB SITE: www.ig2data.com
EMAIL: info@ig2data.com

Co-location Services

Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1668

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as \$50/month. No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth \$64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for \$10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.



2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959
WEB SITE: www.asacomputers.com
EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

Dedicated Hosting

Virtual Booth 4022 • Virtual Product 1962

hostingpacket For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control. **Dedicated Hosting 1** - Only \$59.95 per Month 1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email. **Dedicated Hosting 2** - Only \$99.95 per Month 3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce. **Dedicated Hosting 3** - From \$109 per Month • Create Your Own Dedicated Server!



27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000
WEB SITE: www.telepacket.com

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001
EMAIL: sales@telepacket.com

Processor.com

Custom Software Design

Virtual Booth 4127 • Virtual Product 2102

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

DesignMySoftware

excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive
Phone: (770) 993-8959
WEB SITE: www.designmysoftware.com

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (770) 993-6940
EMAIL: sales@designmysoftware.com

Server Replication

Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1767

Savvy Managed Replication is built on DoubleTake, the world's market leader in Disaster Recovery. We provide real-time data protection to reduce data loss & downtime and enhance the performance of your existing backup application. Our system monitors file changes as they occur on one (or many) of your source servers, replicating them in real-time to our dedicated offsite data repository over your existing network links. Our Managed Replication Servers provide you with the most cost-effective solution for ensuring your ability to recover your intellectual property in the event of a catastrophic server failure, theft, fire or other disaster. We assist you every step of the way, from analyzing your needs to obtaining, configuring, and installing the proper backup equipment at our secure hosting facility. You can count on us to handle EVERY technical detail.

Sawy Networks

770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
WEB SITE: www.savy.net

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318
EMAIL: sales@savy.net

Co-location Service

Virtual Booth 3831 • Virtual Product 1626



365 Main offers a world-class structure for co-location, hosting and management for business-critical data, applications and networks. Equipped with 10 2.1 megawatt continuous power systems, N+2 facility-wide redundancy, award-winning base isolation system, 60,000 gallons of fuel onsite and carrier neutral charter, 365 Main is one of the most intelligently designed buildings in the U.S.A.



365 Main Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (877) 365-6246

WEB SITE: www.365main.net
EMAIL: sales@365main.net

Outsourced IT Services

Virtual Booth 4013 • Virtual Product 1956

Inflow is the quality leader in IT Outsourcing, serving over 950 companies via our 13 U.S. data centers. Inflow is proud to be an ISO 9001:2000 certified provider which allows us to offer clients seamless, predictable, and quality services that add value to their organizations. We provide a broad range of solutions, including:

- Hosting & Colocation
- Managed Security
- Business Continuance/Disaster Recovery
- Data Replication
- Server Management
- IT Consulting Services

Customers reap efficiencies through the *Inflow Difference* which includes our automated technology platform, ISO verified operational procedures and smart, redundant infrastructure design.



Corporate: 550 E. 84th Ave., #E-5
Thornton, CO 80229
Toll Free: (877) 2IN-FLOW
Phone: (303) 942-2800
WEB SITE: www.inflow.com/go.asp/pro
EMAIL: information@inflow.com

AMD Opteron Server Solution

Virtual Booth 4110 • Virtual Product 2081

Source Code Corporation has partnered with AMD and is now your complete OEM **AMD solution provider**. The AMD Opteron processor responds to market needs by providing a flexible, manageable, and scalable solution that delivers 64-Bit performance leadership. **Flexibility:** The AMD Opteron™ processor gives you the ability to run both 32- and 64-bit applications simultaneously, so you have the flexibility to effectively manage your business on the schedule you choose. **Performance:** The AMD Opteron processor delivers high-performance, scalable server solutions for the most advanced applications. **Investment Protection:** The AMD Opteron Processor enables the transition to 64-bit computing without sacrificing an existing investment in hardware, software and IT expertise. **Assurance:** AMD has earned a long-standing reputation for providing solutions that are compatible, reliable, and stable.



290 Vanderbilt Avenue
Norwood, MA 02062
Phone: (877) 722-3498
Fax: (781) 255-1331
WEB SITE: www.sourcecode.com
EMAIL: chip@sourcecode.com

Computer Nameplates

Virtual Booth 2916 • Virtual Product 192



DOMED CASE BADGES

We manufacture custom nameplates for cases, monitors, keyboards and peripherals.

- "VOID IF REMOVED" Labels
- Barcoded Inventory Labels
- Port Labels
- Serialized Labels

Call Us For A FREE Sample!

NAME THAT COMPUTER

PO Box 2321
Toll Free: (800) 567-6527
WEB SITE: www.namethatcomputer.com

Inverness, FL 34451
Phone: (352) 726-4267
EMAIL: sales@namethatcomputer.com

Host With The Most

Cut That Third-Party Cord: Give Hosting Your Own Web Site A Shot

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

ALTHOUGH MANY companies choose to outsource their Web hosting tasks, there's something awfully appealing about self-hosting. Not only will an IT department have more control over how the site is managed, but it can also make performance tweaks on the fly.

Like many other types of technology implementation, hosting your own site takes planning, hardware, software, and money. But fortunately, tools abound, and savvy managers can usually find some good deals through comparison shopping. Once the domain name is secured, here are some initial steps on the way to in-house Web site hosting.

Plan Of Attack

By now, most IT managers and data center administrators are used to the planning process, having been through numerous project management rounds and technology forecasting sessions. Site hosting deserves just as much attention, even before the first piece of software is purchased.

"It's like the old adage, 'Measure twice, cut once,'" says Joshua Eikov, CEO of networking and technology consulting firm NetWorth Technologies. "With doing your own hosting, you need to understand not just what to buy but why you're buying it."

Do-It-Yourself Benefits

There are benefits to going with a third-party hosting site, such as patch management and server space, but there are many advantages to keeping the task in-house, as well. Here are a few key reasons to host your own site:

Control. You can manage every part of your site, either at the office or through a remote data center.

Flexibility. Changes can be made quickly, rather than going through an ISP's process. Also, you can install the software you want, instead of conforming to the host company's preferences.

Cost. As you increase systems administration, you can manage costs through equipment negotiation or server changes, rather than seeing monthly costs climb at the ISP.

When planning to host, it's vital to understand exactly what the site will be used for and what traffic levels to expect, says Eikov. This will determine whether multiple servers or ecommerce-specific software is needed. "Build your site around traffic expectations," he says.

"You don't need a \$10,000 server if only 500 people per month will be visiting the site."

Strike Up The Bandwidth

A major issue in doing hosting in-house is bandwidth. Many Web hosting companies are attractive for site hosting for the simple reason that they've got the network pipe, which means their clients have the speed they need.

"Bandwidth costs money," says Allen Glazer, who runs technology consulting firm Alpha Lex Systems Integration. "If you want your site to be running continuously, despite having a good amount of traffic, the bandwidth will cost you."

Exactly how much of a dent it makes in a budget depends on several factors, including how a company is connected to the online world. For a T-1 line, Glazer estimates that depending on availability and region, it could run between \$300 and \$700 per month. Other options are cable or DSL service, with varying costs. Usually, a company can negotiate with its provider on a business rate or package.

Fortunately, shelling out for better bandwidth will be a company's highest cost, and they might be able to save on equipment and software to make up for it, notes Glazer.

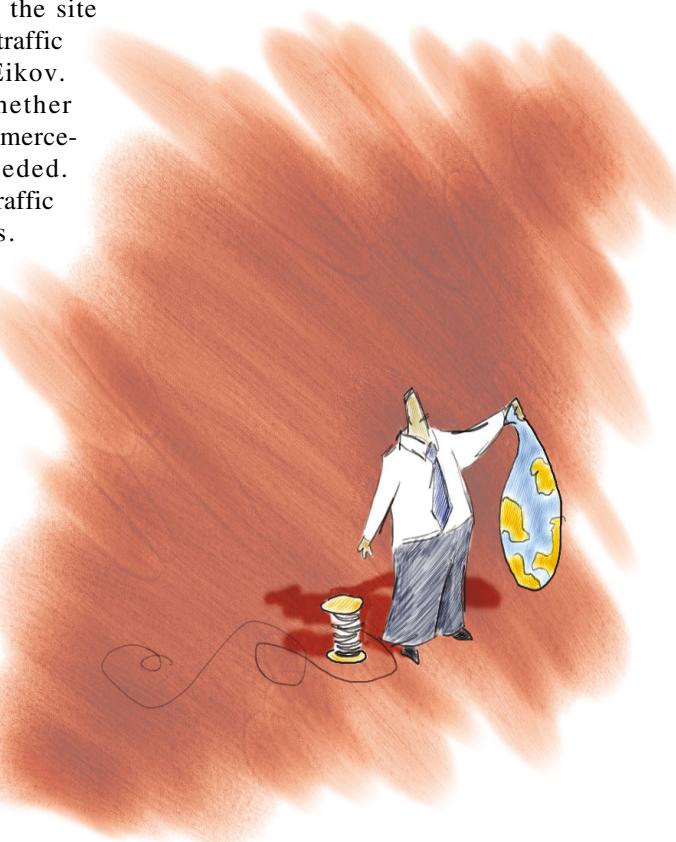
Hardware Store

Once estimated traffic levels have been determined and bandwidth issues are addressed, it's time to go shopping. Just about any workstation in the world can be turned into a Web server, says Glazer.

Peter Harrison, who runs the linuxhome networking.com site, notes that his site gets over half a million page views per

month and runs on a 1GHz Intel Celeron with 1GB of RAM.

To properly run a company Web site, an IT department might consider using



purpose-built Web servers, which tend to have multiple CPUs, redundant power supplies, and high-speed redundant SCSI disks. Some companies find comfort in

Understanding Protocol

To host a Web site, a company has to have a static IP address, which is used by the DNS servers to dish up a specific site to users. These differ from dynamic IP addresses, which randomly change and are therefore much less stable for site use.

Because static IP addresses cost more, and some DSL or cable providers only offer dynamic IPs, some companies are turning to a dynamic DNS service. This involves a software client that runs on a server, with a second software client operating on the dynamic DNS servers. When the IP address changes, the software automatically updates the new address.

Two of the main providers of the service are TZO.com, which charges approximately \$60 per year, and DyDNS.com, which has a number of options and tools for in-house hosting.

having at least two servers in order to get even more redundancy should one server fail.

In order to keep the equipment running, backup power systems can be valuable, and they are usually affordable. Top manufacturers include Tripp Lite, APC, and Liebert, with each company offering a wide variety of products that are designed to maintain network uptime.

If a company is already hosting its own site, it's important to make sure that the equipment is up to the task. Tests of power systems and servers should be done regularly, and network tools such as protocol analyzers and packet sniffers are plentiful in the market.

Software Bonanza

Thanks to the Internet's growth and every company rushing online to establish a presence there, software tools are also abundant for the site do-it-yourselfer.

The first software buy will probably involve an application that allows for publishing. A basic program for this function is something such as Microsoft FrontPage, although companies might want to explore more multilayered applications that aren't as stripped-down in functionality. Microsoft and Macromedia both have larger product portfolios that are worth a look.

If a company wants an ecommerce component to its site, it should buy applications such as those found at PDG Software. With its shopping cart and general commerce programs, PDG lets users create a storefront, integrate with other applications including UPS WorldShip, and accept different payment options. Other ecommerce programs, such as ShopFactory 6 and X-Cart Pro, have similar functionality.

Every company, whether doing ecommerce or not, should invest in patch management software. If a company has had a third party hosting the site and is now migrating it in-house, this type of software is sometimes easy to overlook, says Glazer. "When you go in-house, you'll have to pay much more attention to security issues," he says, adding that administrators should become very familiar with Microsoft's patch schedule.

For companies that have been hosting their site for a little while and want to see if traffic is flowing as steadily as possible, many network software packages can do the trick. Eikov says his company uses WebTrends to measure hits and gauge network traffic and that the information has been invaluable. "When you build a site, you need to know it's actually working," he says.

When taking the first steps at hosting a Web site in-house, Eikov advises a slow and steady approach to everything, from equipment buying to software selection. "The biggest error people make in doing it themselves is that they rush to get the site online," he says. "Take your time, and have fun with it." □

Custom Cable Assembly

Virtual Booth 4155 • Virtual Product 2131



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411
WEB SITE: www.controlcable.com

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646
EMAIL: sales@controlcable.com

OEM Chassis Solutions

Virtual Booth 2895

Akiwa Technology is perennially known as an icon in industrial chassis manufacturing. We specialize in customizing chassis that suit your companies' IT needs. We can help you design, manufacture, & brand your company's custom chassis in a matter of weeks, not months.

By utilizing the advanced CAD/CAM design tools, Akiwa's enclosures are some of the best cases available today. All of Akiwa's in-house designed products are rugged, stable & made from premium quality steel. ISO is practiced & implemented through out the whole operation.

Akiwa is dedicated to putting the same level of commitment & care to producing customized products as we are to customer service. We have an ongoing relationships with all our customers from design to final assembly.

Whether the quantity is 50 piece or 5000 pieces, we welcome all orders.

Akiwa Technology, Inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF GUANGSHENG INDUSTRIAL - TAIWAN

13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-6767
WEB SITE: www.akiwa.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-6760
EMAIL: sales@akiwa.com

IT Service Management

Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1887

GTP ITSM Strategize™ leverages ITIL® based frameworks to help organizations reduce cost & manage risk by formulating effective service management strategies, architectures, and infrastructures.

Typical project steps include the following:

- Baseline current state and compare to best practices
- Define the critical success factors and project objectives with key stakeholders
- Review current and future organizations, processes and tools and identify critical gaps
- Use a proven methodology to develop strategies, standards and architectures
- Highlight the metrics behind the IT strategy, developing a unified, top-down approach
- Support consensus development and marketing within the client organization

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY
PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB SITE: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

Hosting Or Hiring Out Your Enterprise's Web Site

Continued from Page 1

Costs thus increase in proportion to increases in complexity, traffic, security needs, and content growth, Martins says. "So the host vs. hosted debate is relevant to businesses across the spectrum from mom-and-pop to the enterprise," he says.

Key Questions

Whether or not to keep your Web site in-house thus involves a specific set of criteria relevant to the specific needs of your enterprise. Cost notwithstanding, a midsized firm must conduct a serious Web site needs assessment before making the decision, says Ross Armstrong, an analyst for Info-Tech Research Group. These questions involve determining what the key performance indicators of the Web site are, what user performance levels are acceptable or unacceptable, how many concurrent users the Web site must support, and how fast the site's response time should be.

"Only after these questions are addressed and the answers mapped to business goals and objectives can a company make an informed decision about which way to go," Armstrong says. "Also, the level of site complexity will play a large role in the decision making process." *Disclosure: Info-Tech analysts write a twice monthly column for Processor.*

Keeping It Simple & In-House

The less complicated your Web site is, of course, the less maintenance is required. A server for a Web site that offers largely static content, such as contact and product information, requires relative low maintenance compared to Web-based retail enterprise, for example. For an IT admin with Web site server administration experience, managing such a low-traffic Web site might represent only one among several responsibilities a full-time IT person could handle. "Hosting your own is a fine option for smaller sites, especially ones with static HTML pages. Everything is under your control, and there are several free Web servers you can use at relatively little cost, such as with Apache servers," Armstrong says. "You can also buy capable Web servers, such as Zeus Web Server for \$1,700, that don't require the customization and manual tweaking that you would have to face with Apache."

But as anyone who has administered a Web server (or any server for that matter) has experienced, doing the necessary to maintain that the Web server is never down or remains down for a very limited time is far from straightforward, even for a low-maintenance Web site. "Hosting your own requires solid security,

which as we all know, carries its own financial overhead," says Armstrong. "With a firewall and load-balancing device on the frontend, and Web servers, application servers, and data/file

Web site operation, your Web traffic will largely determine your final per-month bill. Data transfer is one of the highest costs related to Web hosting, as excess traffic places a heavy load on the Web hosting servers, Armstrong says.

"One megabyte of data transfer is good for 30 page views per month. To put this in perspective, a basic account will usually

Data transfer is one of the highest costs related to Web hosting, as excess traffic places a heavy load on the Web hosting servers.

servers on the backend, there is a much greater chance of something failing."

Third-Party Traffic & Maintenance Costs

When considering the costs associated with outsourcing your

offer 1GB of data transfer, or, 30,000 page views per month," Armstrong says. "For e-commerce sites, 50GB, [which is about] 1.44 million page views or more, may be required for the accommodation of thousands of daily visits, and you will also

Host Or Outsource? Things To Consider

A small to midsized enterprise, like a large enterprise, can apply a specific set of criteria when deciding whether it makes more sense to hire out your Web site's maintenance or to go it alone in-house. Questions to ask include:

What are the key performance indicators of the Web site?

What user performance levels are acceptable and unacceptable?

How many concurrent users must the Web site support?

How fast should the site's response time be?

SOURCE: INFO-TECH RESEARCH GROUP

need considerable data transfer capacity if your site has multiple file downloads."

The Headache Factor

Since the beginning of the dot-com days in the late 1990s, Web hosting and administration services have grown into an industry. These services can offer a potential cost-effective Web-hosting alternative, especially for high-maintenance, high-traffic Web enterprises that require investments and resources many SMEs don't have. With the right contractual guarantees written into agreements with the Web hosting firm, much of the responsibility is lifted from the IT department's shoulders. "The pros of a hosted Web site are single monthly billing, no IT support required at your end, and generally headache-free Web site performance," Armstrong says.

Outsourcing the task can make sense for a low-maintenance site, as well. "You can pay very little, [depending on your needs]. Monthly costs can add up, but you are talking only a few dollars per month, and you know exactly what it is without any variants in costs," says James Governor, one of the founders of analyst firm RedMonk. "With a local admin, you never know how much time he will spend on viruses, reboots, etc., which affects your planning. So if your organization is going to be doing anything strategic with IT, you want your people to work on other stuff [instead of Web site maintenance]."

IT Services

Virtual Booth 3766 • Virtual Product 1535

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.

Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to...

- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195
WEB SITE: www.networkallies.com
EMAIL: info@networkallies.com



Global Gateway Services

Virtual Booth 4056 • Virtual Product 2005

Singlefin is the ONLY company you need when it comes to protecting, managing and enhancing your existing IT infrastructure. Four of the most critical and money-saving protection services are now available from one company on a managed platform-Singlefin's Global Gateway Services. That means there's no new hardware to buy-no new software to maintain. At Singlefin we're dedicated to protecting your data, you simply signup, set and forget. Six million users worldwide already trust Singlefin and our Tier 1 Global Gateway with their most sensitive data! Singlefin's Global Gateway Services include:

- Email Filter
- Web Filter - Only managed Web Filter in the world
- Instant Message Filter- Only managed IM Filter in the world
- Archive - Available from Singlefin Q4, 2004



2527 Manchester Avenue
Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Phone: (866) 566-3346
Fax: (760) 230-1604
WEB SITE: www.singlefin.com
EMAIL: sales@singlefin.com

Depot Maintenance on POS

Virtual Booth 3256 • Virtual Product 2007



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

- Quality Service
- Experienced technicians
- Fast Return
- Servicing most major brands!

Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!



12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027
WEB SITE: www.pegasuscomputer.net
EMAIL: pegasus5@airmail.net

Bar Code/POS Repair

Virtual Booth 216 • Virtual Product 1731



Ryzex Repairs POS & Barcode Equipment
• Symbol • Epson • PSC • HHP • EMAX • NCR
• QUICK Turnaround
• QUALITY Repairs (ISO 9001:2000)
• GREAT Customer Service
• LOCAL (Phoenix, Nashville, Toronto)
Call today for quick, quality repairs.



4600 Ryzex Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (800) 277-3172
Fax: (360) 734-0955
WEB SITE: www.ryzex.com
EMAIL: info@ryzex.com

Laptop Repair Service

Virtual Booth 3700 • Virtual Product 1521



Free Laptop Repair Guide
Email us your laptop problems and we'll teach you to fix it yourself. We specialize in component-level repair on motherboards and LCD screens.

- Motherboard
- Powerboard
- Back light & Inverter Board
- Free estimate for ship-in
- No charge for non-repair
- Quick turnaround
- Repair POS, touch screen
- Large volume discount



4071 Emery Street
Phone: (510) 985-1888
WEB SITE: www.allrepairlaptop.com

Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (510) 420-0812
EMAIL: info@allrepairlaptop.com

Laptop Password Solution

Virtual Booth 4167 • Virtual Product 2154

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special Processor reader 10% discount use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our Web site.



13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269
WEB SITE: www.pwcrack.com
EMAIL: pwcrack@pwcrack.com

Appliance-Based Services

Virtual Booth 4148 • Virtual Product 2124



SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.



Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1
WEB SITE: www.clearpathnetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@clearpathnet.com

Application Code Review

Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1607

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis

Comprehensive Computer Security Services



8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313
WEB SITE: www.ioactive.com

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367
EMAIL: [Sales@ioactive.com](mailto:sales@ioactive.com)

Infrastructure Security

Virtual Booth 3956 • Virtual Product 1867

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve
ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**



Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222
WEB SITE: www.etsec.com

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102
EMAIL: info@etsec.com

Network Security Services

Virtual Booth 4099 • Virtual Product 2067

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services contact us directly at (321) 231-1482.



OCTURNIS

Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482
WEB SITE: www.octurnis.com

DeLand, FL 32720

EMAIL: sales@octurnis.com

Processor.com

Network Forensics

Virtual Booth 4156 • Virtual Product 2132

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?

If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.



14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133
WEB SITE: www.forensicexplorers.com
EMAIL: info@forensicexplorers.com

IT Security Management

Virtual Booth 3870 • Virtual Product 1705

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- Secure Applications
- Secure Systems
- Secure Network
- Secure Workforce



650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264
WEB SITE: www.redsiren.com
EMAIL: info@redsiren.com

Managed Network Security

Virtual Booth 3983 • Virtual Product 1910

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:

- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Precise Intrusion Prevention Services



6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000
WEB SITE: www.secnap.com
EMAIL: sales@secnap.com

Security Architecture Services

Virtual Booth 3829 • Virtual Product 1625

Enterprise Security Architecture

OutSecure provides a complete suite of Security Architecture services. We analyze your existing infrastructure to discover weaknesses or gaps in your security posture to identify and mitigate security threats or inherent weaknesses. We focus on your business environment, including regulatory requirements, to help align your security architecture with your business goals.

Security Architecture development includes:

- Planning
- Design
- Implementation
- Security training and awareness



618 W. Jackson Avenue
Phone: (203) 333-3344
WEB SITE: www.outsecure.com

Bridgeport, CT 06604
Fax: (203) 333-7973
EMAIL: sales@outsecure.com

Computer Forensics

Virtual Booth 4165 • Virtual Product 2152

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:

- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.



9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222
WEB SITE: www.JANUSAssociates.com
EMAIL: sales@janusassociates.com

Managed Security Solutions

Virtual Booth 3843 • Virtual Product 1637

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues.

4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:

- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development
- Security Technology Reviews and Implementations



11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295
WEB SITE: www.4frontsecurity.com
EMAIL: Info@4frontsecurity.com

Penetration Testing

Virtual Booth 3815 • Virtual Product 1608

- Firewall rule and implementation auditing
- Information assurance checking
- IP device security assessment
- Messaging system security assessment
- Perimeter strength testing
- Wireless testing
- Web site testing
- IDS/IPS testing
- Log management testing

Comprehensive Computer Security Services



8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313
WEB SITE: www.ioactive.com

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367
EMAIL: [Sales@ioactive.com](mailto:sales@ioactive.com)

Network Security Services

Virtual Booth 4099 • Virtual Product 2067

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services contact us directly at (321) 231-1482.



OCTURNIS

Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482
WEB SITE: www.octurnis.com

DeLand, FL 32720

EMAIL: sales@octurnis.com

Security Architecture Services

Virtual Booth 3829 • Virtual Product 1625

Enterprise Security Architecture

OutSecure provides a complete suite of Security Architecture services. We analyze your existing infrastructure to discover weaknesses or gaps in your security posture to identify and mitigate security threats or inherent weaknesses. We focus on your business environment, including regulatory requirements, to help align your security architecture with your business goals.

Security Architecture development includes:

- Planning
- Design
- Implementation
- Security training and awareness



618 W. Jackson Avenue
Phone: (203) 333-3344
WEB SITE: www.outsecure.com

Bridgeport, CT 06604
Fax: (203) 333-7973
EMAIL: sales@outsecure.com

Data Backup Services

Virtual Booth 3897 • Virtual Product 1766

Savvy's Enterprise Data Backup service performs remotely managed in-house server and workstation data backup, restoration & system recovery.

Benefits:

- Data held onsite for rapid restore
- Fully automated backup scheduling
- Encrypted data is automatically sent offsite for safety
- Incl. Linux, Solaris & Mac OS & large database support

Savvy's Basic Backup is the smart offsite backup solution for your PC, NAS or file server.

Benefits:

- Secure Encryption
- Reduced Load and reliance on your IT staff
- No new investments in hardware or software
- Great for laptop and home PC or VPN users



770 Old Saw Mill River Road
Phone: (888) 467-2889
WEB SITE: www.savvy.net

Tarrytown, NY 10591
Fax: (801) 697-5318
EMAIL: sales@savvy.net

A Host Of Trouble?

How To Choose An Outside Web Host

by David Garrett

LET'S START WITH THE BASICS. A Web host is a company that stores and serves your Web site up to the world so you don't have to. And, as simple as that may sound, choosing the right host—a choice that's vital to your business, no matter what kind of Web site you have—can be as daunting as the physics of quarks. After all, this is one field where even the bravest of admins fear to tread.

What's more, you may want a Web host to do more than simply

host your site. You may want them to manage and maintain it, which brings up issues as odd and arcane as whether your DSP has ASP and PHP.

Confused? Don't be. We'll de-bunk it all below.

First Things First: Why?

There are dozens of reasons to host your site outside your own four walls. But the single most important is cost.



um-sized enterprise. "It's also very expensive to do so. If I were a customer and had to staff up just to test my options and put them into play, I'd be glad for the cost-savings benefit that a Web host

gives me, since they've done all that already."

But there's more to making this choice than watching the bottom line. Once you have your site up and running, you have to maintain and patch the server's OS, keep the antivirus program up-to-date, update software and hardware, and keep an obsessive eye over the data your firewall and IDS throw at you. And that, in a word, is a headache.

Of course, if you engage a competent Web host to do this for you, you get more than a collection of boxes and cables with a hard link to the 'Net. You get an expert advisor to help you match your business needs to your hosting plan.

"There's a lot more to hosting than its technical aspects," says Narez. "You want a host that gives you room to grow as a business and understands your business needs and how the technology can be made to serve them."

In brass tacks, that translates to finding a host that can help you choose between Oracle and Postgres, or MySQL and SQL Server, based not on which runs the fastest queries, but on which can grow with your site when its volume doubles and you integrate your online catalog with your CRM system.

What To Look For

So, once you've chosen to use an outside host, how should you choose the host itself?

First, before you even look at your prospects, take a deep look at your own business needs. "Some companies just want an online catalog without a lot of complexity," says Narez, "but they may value having a one-stop shop that allows them to leverage everything from basic Web design all the way up to managed support for their server. So the first question is trying to understand what you need to do online."

Then and only then should you start to vet your options, asking tough questions of the vendors panting at your door. First among these, in the vernacular of Web hosts the world over, is what kind of pipes they have. Does your host offer Tier 1 connections? If they do, they're directly patched to one or more of the nation's backbone networks, from Qwest, Sprint, AT&T, and others. These are the fastest pipes on the Internet, and for a business site, nothing else will do.

But speed is merely one issue in choosing a host. Safety and total uptime is another. Will your host offer you five-nines availability? Are their switches and routers in parallel? Is every last piece of network equipment redundant? Do they have a generator? Has it been tested in the last six months? According to Narez, "A lot of small hosts don't have racks, the right cooling, or the right power setup. We have redundant power and backup generators and the ability to grow, and that's crucial for power-sensitive applications like

Types Of Hosts

By and large, Web hosts come in four flavors.

With a shared host, you share a server with many other clients (sometimes hundreds). This is best for brochureware and small corporate sites.

With a VPS (or virtual private server, a form of shared hosting), you rent a partition on a server that lets you host many Web sites or a single, complex site.

With a colocated host, you buy your own server and leave it with the host, who will manage it for you.

With a dedicated host, you lease a server from a host, who then supports it at the level your contract specifies.

servers and firewalls." Remember that dead air, the Web designers' term for a Web site that's down, is deadly to your business. If it happens, you'll lose more than your customers' trust; you'll lose your customers.

And don't forget to pepper your prospective host with questions about their security. Do they own their own data center? How do they secure it? With a simple alarm, biometrics, onsite guards, or all three? Do they check employees' backgrounds? And so on. You take pains to secure your own office; why use an outside host that does any less with theirs?

Questions Galore

Sometimes it's not what you know, but who you know—and whose company you keep. Once you engage an outside host, who will your neighbors be? Does your host rent space to porn sites and spammers? If they do, they may have a blackholed IP, one that's widely blocked by other networks.

Go to Page 16, Column 1

In A Nutshell

Different hosts have different plans, features, and costs that you'll have to compare when you choose among them.

Host	Shared	Dedicated	Virtual Private Server
Interland (877) 467-8464 www.interland.com	Plans range from \$7.95 to \$25.45 per month, depending on disk space, data transfer, and so on	Plans start at \$149 per month and range up depending on the client's needs	Plans range from \$49.95 to \$69.95 per month and may have additional fees for extra options, such as number of domains

Interland is a widely known host that caters to small to midsized enterprises. Rather than simply offer a hosting plan, it works closely with clients to match business needs to their technology and plan for online growth.

Verio (303) 645-1900 www.verio.com	Plans range from \$24.95 to \$159.95 per month, depending on platform and e-commerce options	Plans range from \$795 per month to \$1,195 per month, depending on platform	Plans range from \$149.95 per month to \$374.95 per month, depending on platform and feature sets
---	--	--	---

Verio is the nation's largest host and, like Interland, offers everything from simple Web hosting to high-end managed servers. Its VPS program was one of the first in the nation.

NetNation (604) 688-8946 www.netnation.com	Plans range from \$10.52 per month to \$52.76 per month, depending on platform and disk space	Plans range from \$199 to \$529 per month, depending on platform/server features	N/A
---	---	--	-----

NetNation boasts over 300,000 shared Web hosting clients and offers managed hosts and colocation, as well.

ValueWeb (954) 334-3871 www.valueweb.com	Plans range from \$24.95 to \$99.95 per month, depending on ecommerce features	Plans range from \$79 to \$175 per month, depending on platform/server features	N/A
--	--	---	-----

ValueWeb is known as a safe but inexpensive choice for basic Web hosting and caters to firms on a tight budget.

Of course, choosing a Web host is highly complex, and fees vary based on the type of host, type of server (Intel, Unix), throughput, ecommerce options, ASP and .NET options, and any one of hundreds of features such as Cold-Fusion, Oracle integration, FrontPage tags, and more. For a thorough comparison of Web hosts, visit www.comparewebhosts.com.

Backup & Recovery Service

Virtual Booth 3696 • Virtual Product 1278

We Restore Your Data----Guaranteed!

LiveVault Online Backup & Recovery Service protects your business from today's 50% failure-to-restore rate from tape backup, eliminating the risk & burden of server backup and disaster recovery.

- Automatic, continuous online backup for 24 x 7 data protection
- Immediate recovery--guaranteed
- Offsite data storage at a remote, secure facility
- Fully managed around the clock by backup and recovery experts
- Cost-effective data backup -- no tapes, no hassles

 **LiveVault**
corporation

201 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (508) 460-6670
Fax: (508) 460-6771
WEB SITE: www.livevault.com
EMAIL: info@livevault.com

Online Backup Services

Virtual Booth 3948 • Virtual Product 1857

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive with traditional systems while protecting your mission-critical data.

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690
WEB SITE: www.amerivault.com
EMAIL: info@amerivault.com

CD/DVD Services

Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 1730

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just \$149**, our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

 **DISC MAKERS**
®
7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB SITE: www.discmakers.com/processor
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

Web Monitoring Tools Ensure Maximum ROI

Apps That Help Minimize Downtime & Improve User Experience

by Ericka Chickowski

NO MATTER HOW MUCH EFFORT your department puts into a big Web site project, if your customers can't see it, the money is wasted. For many companies, Web site downtime is one of the biggest technology money drains they encounter.

Think about it, even a site that has a statistically "good" uptime of 95% is down for 438 hours every year. This 18 days worth of dead air can be devastating to any company, but especially those that depend on their sites for incoming revenue. According to research done by Contingency Planning Research & Strategic Research, one hour of downtime

and downtime monitoring provide IT managers with an accurate picture of how continuous Web uptime really is.

These tools, such as SiteUptime (www.siteuptime.com), should check various protocols—be it HTTP, SMTP, POP3, or FTP—at adjustable intervals to check for availability round the clock. In the case of SiteUptime, a monitoring service that runs off servers placed round the world, protocol tests are run remotely from multiple locations. If more than one location detects a connection failure, an email alert is sent to the administrator.

Other more simple applications, such as Atomic Watch (www.atomic-watch.com), sit on

Availability and downtime monitoring provide IT managers with an accurate picture of how continuous Web uptime really is.

can cost a company thousands of dollars. So even with the promised 99% uptime offered by most service providers, businesses are still hemorrhaging money each year.

This is why every business, whether it hosts its own site or outsources to a provider, should employ some kind of Web site monitoring tool. There are numerous tools out there, all with a singular purpose: maximizing ROI for your Web assets. These applications can help cut downtime to an absolute minimum, as well as assist you in improving user experience.

Availability Monitoring & Alerts

The most prevalent tools available in most Web site monitoring applications and services are the most important ones. Availability

your local PC and make similar tests. If Atomic Watch senses a problem when it is loading a URL, it will either email an alert or send a page via SMS service to warn the administrator immediately.

No matter what service or application offers it, availability monitoring can be extremely useful in notifying you of a problem before your customers start seeing 404 errors on their screens. You can choose the level of frequency of checks based on how mission-critical your site is; they vary from hourly check-ups to once a minute verification.

Performance Monitoring

Most IT departments don't want to only know when downtime occurs; they want to prevent



it from occurring as much as possible. This is why Web performance testing is so popular. By putting strain on your Web servers in a controlled situation, these tests can give administrators a good idea of how much traffic a site can take before

it cracks. This can allow them to fix performance problems before a major event puts too much pressure on the site for it to handle.

Most of these apps work similarly to Paessler's Webserver Stress Tool (www.paessler.com).

Web Site Contingency Planning

As with any other important system run by an IT department, it is important to have procedures in place for when your Web site goes down. Contingency plans made in advance will aid workers who must hit the ground running at zero hour to restore uptime as fast as humanly possible.

A Web contingency plan is likely to be one small part of an overall system contingency plan. It should cover events such as fires, electrical outages, flooding, and server failure. It should also cover less traumatic outages and errors specific to Web applications.

A good contingency plan needs to include three vital procedural components. It should lay out who receives downtime alerts, who will respond to each alert, and what the specific procedure should be in each type of downtime event. Once laid out, the plan should not become "shelfware." The plan needs to be disseminated and reviewed regularly by employees affected by the procedures.

This tool simulates the stress of HTTP requests generated by hundreds or thousands of users. It then generates benchmarks on your Web server for performance, load, and stress tests under normal and excessive conditions. These will be generated into a report that will give at-a-glance knowledge of how well the site will hold up in multiple situations.

Not only can these performance tests help prevent disasters, but they can also check up on providers to ensure they are performing up to standards set out in your SLA.

Business Transaction & User Experience Analysis

Site downtime isn't the only thing that erodes profits made from a Web site, though. If business transaction functions are working sluggishly or if certain images or links take too long to load, most customers will become so frustrated that your site may as well be completely down.

WebSite Pulse (www.websitelpulse.com) is one of several tools that includes Web transaction checks in its list of analysis functions. If these transaction mechanisms respond slowly, you would receive an alert similar to the downtime alert.

Another tool called @Watch (www.atwatch.com) also includes the option to perform link and image checks to insure that users are seeing the site as it was meant to be viewed. @Watch's daily, weekly, or monthly user experience reports give a better snapshot of how the site is viewed by the typical user.

The trick to shopping for Web monitoring applications is finding a suite that fits your exact needs. There are a multitude of affordable applications and services available, each with its own unique features. Many are offered on a free, trial basis, and even more are offered at competitive rates from companies hoping to make their money off of consulting fees. Choose wisely. You shouldn't have to pay much for this vital tool that every Web administrator should have. □

IBM Storage Solutions

Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1533



IBM TotalStorage
SOLUTION CENTERS

The ease with which the IBM Storage Solutions can be attached to other open systems products make them a logical choice for use in a SAN or NAS environment. Combining this flexibility with Evolving Solutions' extensive line of products and knowledge provides our customers the additional benefit of supplementing their appetite for leading-edge storage solutions in a heterogeneous setting.



3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB SITE: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salesibmnew@evolvingsol.com

SAN Solutions

Virtual Booth 15 • Virtual Product 1532



Our approach provides for storage networks that grow in terms of performance, capacity and connectivity while significantly lowering the total cost of ownership. Evolving Solutions delivers end-to-end SAN solutions for our customers with world-class hardware and software products from McData, IBM and Brocade. We provide the tools, and consulting expertise to implement robust SAN solutions.



3989 County Road 116
Hamel, MN 55340
Phone: (800) 294-4362
Fax: (763) 516-6555
WEB SITE: www.evolvingsol.com
EMAIL: salesansales@evolvingsol.com

International IT Services

Virtual Booth 2530 • Virtual Product 2122

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.

- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.

STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.



2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112
WEB SITE: www.sigtechgrp.com
EMAIL: sales@sigtechgrp.com

IT Operations Services

Virtual Booth 4050 • Virtual Product 1993

Spherion provides managed service and staffing solutions for proactive and day-to-day support of server and mainframe environments.

Providing support across all platforms, our Data Center Services include:

- Administration and Maintenance
- Proactive Support
- Daily Operational Support

Let Spherion provide the technology professionals you need to make your workplace work better.

With hundreds of offices nationwide, Spherion is ready to serve your organization's needs.



Toll Free: (888) 223-6935
WEB SITE: www.spherion.com

Copper Cables

Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1527



- Slim line strain relief; can butt next to each other in high-density hub, without bending.
- Standard lengths and colors in stock and ready to ship.
- Available in both Cat6 and enhanced Cat5E; snag-proof boot to protect cable.
- Custom lengths built to order - quick turn and high quality.
- Carry a lifetime warranty.



5404 South Bay Road
Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone: (888) 299-6757
Fax: (315) 455-1800
WEB SITE: www.cxtec.com/processor
EMAIL: cables@cxtec.com

Fiber Optic Cables

Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1677



- Designed for high-speed data transmission
- Available in Multimode, Single Mode
- Available in combinations of SC/ST/MT-RJ/FDDI
- Standard lengths in stock ready to ship



43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA, 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Firewire Cables

Virtual Booth 3307 • Virtual Product 1676



- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission



43 Tesla Way
Irvine, CA, 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669
WEB: www.addlogix.com
EMAIL: sales@addlogix.com

Processor.com

MCSE Certification Course

Virtual Booth 355 • Virtual Product 2119



Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit www.it-train.com

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests



25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994
WEB SITE: www.it-train.com
EMAIL: sales@it-train.com

IT Training Courses

Virtual Booth 4009 • Virtual Product 1953



Instructor-Led and e-Learning

MindIQ instructors receive a rating of "Excellent" by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ's e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.



7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949
WEB SITE: www.mindiq.com
EMAIL: sales@mindiq.com

Copper Cables

Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1830

Networking Cables

Virtual Booth 4174 • Virtual Product 2173



We can meet your network cable needs!

- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More for your Networking Needs

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB SITE: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL: sales@cablesforless.com

Fiber Channel Cables

Virtual Booth 4174 • Virtual Product 2173



- Performance from 266Mb/second to over two Gb/second
- Support for distances up to 10 km
- High-bandwidth utilization with distance insensitivity
- Greater connectivity than existing multidrop channels
- Support for multiple cost/performance levels
- Ability to carry multiple existing interface command sets
- 1Gb Fibre Channel starting at just \$14.88 each



16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200
WEB SITE: www.gocables.com
EMAIL: cs@gocables.com

Fiber Optic Cables

Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1528

Fiber Cables

Virtual Booth 3762 • Virtual Product 1528



- Each cable individually tested for optical performance.
- Wide assortment of connector styles in stock lengths available for immediate shipment.
- Custom lengths built with 1-3 day lead times.
- Single-mode, multi-mode, and 10 gig available.
- Competitive pricing and customer service.
- Carry a lifetime warranty.



5404 South Bay Road
Syracuse, NY 13221
Phone: (888) 299-6757
Fax: (315) 455-1800
WEB SITE: www.cxtec.com/processor
EMAIL: cables@cxtec.com

Fiber Optic Cables

Virtual Booth 2921 • Virtual Product 1831



- SC to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- ST to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- ST to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumpers
- MTRJ to MTRJ Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to SC Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables
- MTRJ to ST Multimode Fiber Optic Jumper Cables

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556
WEB SITE: www.cablesforless.com

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716
EMAIL: sales@cablesforless.com

Media Converters

Virtual Booth 3683 • Virtual Product 1251

Media Converters

Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1617



Transition Networks offers standalone form factors as well as chassis modules.

- Allows conversion of media using space-saving devices
- Available in wide array of protocols:
 - Ethernet
 - Fast Ethernet
 - Gigabit Ethernet
 - ATM/OC-12
 - T1/E1
 - DS3
 - High Speed Serial
- See Web site for all available converter options



6475 City West, Parkway
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (800) 526-9267
Fax: (952) 941-2322
WEB SITE: www.transition.com
EMAIL: sales@transition.com

Media Converters

Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1617



Matching cable types is simple and affordable with Pure Networking Media Converters

- Economical devices that enable you to connect different types of media without adding to your repeater count
- Completely transparent to the network
- Compact size - use on the desktop or wallmount them
- FREE 24/7 hotline technical support



1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB SITE: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Media Converter

Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1563

**Media Converter ME51 Series**

10/100BaseT(X) to 100BaseFX Fiber Converter
 Moxa Media Converter is a standalone physical layer device that converts between 10/100Base-T(X) and 100Base-FX segments of the same network. Supports Link Fault Pass Through. Fiber connection's half/full duplex mode is DIP Switch selectable.



3001 Enterprise Street, #210
 Brea, CA 92821
 Phone: (714) 528-6777
 Fax: (714) 528-6778
 WEB SITE: www.MoxaUSA.com

Wire Protection Edging

Virtual Booth 4118 • Virtual Product 2165



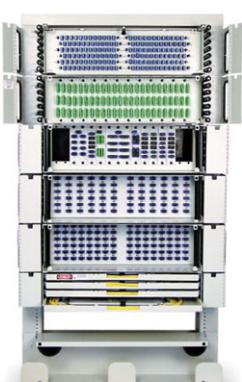
Don't gamble with your wire protection, bet on a Spring-Fast Flush! ...New, flush mounting FM series provides: ~ Flush to Edge Mounting ~Abrasion Resistance~No Adhesives ~ UL94 V-0 ~ Low Profile~ Snap on Assembly



3 Brigham Street
 Phone: (508) 229-2000
 WEB SITE: www.devicetec.com

Fiber Distribution Systems

Virtual Booth 4054 • Virtual Product 1999



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.



5480 Nathan Lane
 Phone: (763) 476-6866
 WEB SITE: www.apacn.com

Plymouth, MN 55442
 Fax: (763) 475-8457
 EMAIL: sales@apacn.com

Managed Patch Panels

Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1813



The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.



17301 Ridgeland Avenue
 Tinley Park, IL 60477
 Phone: (800) 777-3300
 Fax: (708)-532-1811
 WEB SITE: www.panduit.com/pv08
 EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Selectable Media Converter

Virtual Booth 4116 • Virtual Product 2089

**"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter**

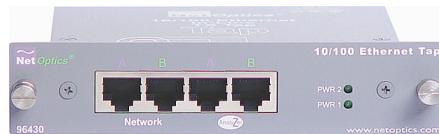
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function
- Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options



83 Able Drive - Suite C
 Newark, DE 19702
 Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
 Phone: (302) 894-0699
 WEB SITE: www.versitron.com
 EMAIL: fiberlink@versitron.com

10/100BaseT Tap

Virtual Booth 3893 • Virtual Product 1759

**The World's First and Only "Zero Delay" 10/100 Tap**

- "Zero Delay" technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime



Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
 Sunnyvale, CA 94089
 Phone: (408) 737-7777
 Fax: (408) 745-7719
 WEB SITE: www.netoptics.com
 EMAIL: sales@netoptics.com

Fiber Management Systems

Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1622

**Fiber Management Systems, Components and Services**

- Assessment and design services
- Installation and testing services
- Trunk cables
- Jumper cables and patch panels
- Subfloor conveyance tray systems



700 Pleasant Valley Drive
 Springboro, OH 45066-0848
 Phone: (800) 953-4773
 Fax: (937) 704-0101
 WEB SITE: www.opticatech.com
 EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

Fiber Routing System

Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1812



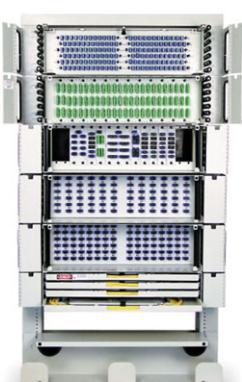
- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS



17301 Ridgeland Avenue
 Tinley Park, IL 60477
 Phone: (800) 777-3300
 Fax: (708)-532-1811
 WEB SITE: www.panduit.com/fr09
 EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Fiber Distribution Systems

Virtual Booth 4054 • Virtual Product 1999



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.



5480 Nathan Lane
 Phone: (763) 476-6866
 WEB SITE: www.apacn.com

Plymouth, MN 55442
 Fax: (763) 475-8457
 EMAIL: sales@apacn.com

Vertical Cable Management

Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1811



- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with PANDUIT angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway



17301 Ridgeland Avenue
 Tinley Park, IL 60477
 Phone: (800) 777-3300
 Fax: (708)-532-1811
 WEB SITE: www.panduit.com/pr06
 EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Horizontal Cable Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 4175 • Virtual Product 2179

**19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management**

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19" rackmount storage units.

See our wide range of cable management options.

www.iscdfw.com

call for more information



Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
 Phone: (800) 458-6255
 WEB SITE: www.iscdfw.com

Arlington, TX 76011
 Fax: (817) 649-1770
 EMAIL: Sales@iscdfw.com

Managed Patch Panels

Virtual Booth 3928 • Virtual Product 1813



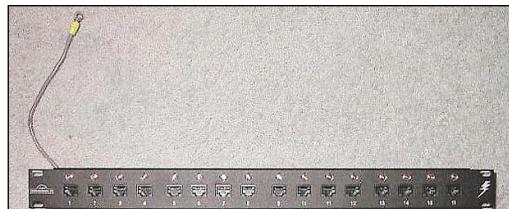
The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.



17301 Ridgeland Avenue
 Tinley Park, IL 60477
 Phone: (800) 777-3300
 Fax: (708)-532-1811
 WEB SITE: www.panduit.com/pv08
 EMAIL: cs@panduit.com

Surge Protected Patch Panel

Virtual Booth 4040 • Virtual Product 1979



- Protects all Cat.5 & 6 ports up thru full duplex Ethernet
- Protects all 8 signals / wires per port up to 550Mhz
- 16-ports across w/single-point grounding (1U rack space)
- Individual LAN port surge test light for all ports
- 4-port card modules are hot swappable
- Stops all voltage transients greater than ±8 volts
- Many other models are available



3463 Meadowlands Lane
 Phone: (800) 366-0297
 WEB SITE: www.bravocomm.com

San Jose, CA 95135
 Fax: (408) 297-8701
 EMAIL: sales@bravocomm.com

UPS Environment Sensor

Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1645



- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS



1660 Scenic Avenue
 Costa Mesa, CA 92626
 Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
 Fax: (714) 434-0865
 WEB SITE: www.mgeups.com/us
 EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

PRODUCT RELEASES

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

■ **HP's** entry-level SAN starter kits will feature an integrated switch, the SilkWorm 3250, from Brocade. The HP StorageWorks MSA1500 SAN Starter Kits merge the HP StorageWorks MSA1500, a 2GB Fibre Channel SAN array, with the SilkWorm 3250, an eight-port SAN switch. HP has also included the following equipment to round out its SAN starter kits: two Fibre Channel HBAs, either a SCSI or SATA drive enclosure, and the appropriate cables to connect the SAN array. The StorageWorks MSA1500 SAN Starter Kit supports up to four SCSI drive enclosures for a raw capacity of up to 16.8TB. The SATA version supports up to eight SATA drive enclosures for a raw capacity of up to 24TB. Either kit is available for \$15,400.

■ **Telect** announced that its ELF 1RU Connectivity System will feature a 16-termination RJ45C-based patch module. The module is compatible with 10/100/1000 Ethernet, T1, or DDS signals and consumes a single module slot in an ELF chassis. As a result, users can have up to 48 terminations in a 23-inch

x 1.75-inch footprint. The device also features solid PCB-mounted RJ45C connectors and wire management for front and rear cross-connect security. The ELF 1RU Connectivity System also has front and rear RJ45C connectors to suit any situation. The ELF 1RU Connectivity System and other ELF chassis and modules are available directly from Telect.

■ **UNICOM Electric** introduced the copper and fiber 1000SX/LX GBIC (Gigabit Interface Converter) transceiver. Ideal for small to large-sized businesses, the 1000SX/LX transceivers are compatible with products from different vendors and across multiple platforms. The transceivers are also hot-swappable and come in SC Duplex, Multimode, and Single Mode configurations.

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

■ The PDP-424MV is a 42-inch plasma display from **Pioneer Electronics**. At \$2,499, the PDP-424MV is intended for public displays, boardrooms, and other business uses. The widescreen, 16:9 display offers 853 x 480 resolution plus an image manage-

ment feature that helps the screen resist burn-in. Several technologies that improve color and clarity make the PDP-424MV worth a serious look.

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

■ **Oce** announced the upcoming availability of its latest low-solvent, high-performance large format inkjet printer. The Oce CS6060 is a 64-inch-wide printer capable of printing 720 x 720 dpi at speeds of up to 176 square feet per hour in a four-pass mode. This is a six-color printer that uses the Oce IJC610 low solvent inks, which offer lower fume levels while delivering high-quality printing on a wide range of uncoated media. Besides the low solvent ink, the CS6060 also features an adjustable vacuum system to ensure media is flat as it passes across the printing platform and a carriage head that can be easily adjusted anywhere from 2.7 mils to 24.8 mils thick. The Oce CS6060 lists at \$32,995.

SECURITY

■ **StillSecure** has announced its membership in the NAC (Network Admission Control) Program. As

part of its membership in NAC, StillSecure will add its own Safe Access security application to NAC components, which include Cisco's Trust Agent and Secure ACS (Access Control Server). Safe Access will provide added security to NAC components by meeting a company's IT standards for updates, patches, and protection from malware.

SOFTWARE

■ **IBM** unveiled its WebSphere RFID Premises Server software. The new software is the first from IBM's recently formed Sensor and Actuator Solutions business unit, which IBM has pledged a \$250 million capital investment during the next five years. With WebSphere RFID Premises Server, users can connect current or new in-store systems such as POS systems, IBM Business Partner solutions, and RFID-enabled solutions utilizing IBM RFID Add-On for WebSphere Remote Server together. For offices that lack proper IT resources to monitor the software, a central office can use WebSphere Remote Server to manage remote offices. Both IBM WebSphere RFID Premises Server and IBM

WebSphere Remote Server are priced per processor.

.....

■ **NetSupport's** DNA Helpdesk 2.0 helps IT administrators who don't want to install helpdesk software onto client PCs. The software supports ticket management tasks, such as ticket logging (users can customize the categories), priority assignment, and ticket file attachments. Users can take advantage of customizable fields and view reports by user, including average resolution time, total calls, and status. The software doesn't provide inventory control—users can buy NetSupport DNA 2.0 for those features but do not need to buy it to use Web-based DNA Helpdesk 2.0.

.....

■ **Sherpa Software's** new email archive utility, Archive Attender For Exchange 1.1, can archive information in Microsoft Outlook's PST files. Admins can choose size and date searches for Outlook and Exchange PST files and, thanks to the new version, give permission to other users to use its archive search capabilities. The utility transfers archived PST files from the network to a separate device.

.....

Go to Page 14, Column 1

Data Backup, Modular Style

Storageflex Offers Solution To Address Retention Regulations

by Joseph Pasquini

THE COMPLEXITIES of enterprise data storage management have only been amplified by the need for compliance with new data retention regulations. Storageflex believes that its newly released, modular Compliance Storage Services can help customers meet both corporate backup/archiving objectives and regulatory requirements.

Using a modular approach of hardware and software, CSS

consolidates all of the physical storage subsystems on a network into a single logical resource pyramid. Client magnetic media is positioned at the top of the pyramid. The second tier is composed of server-based magnetic media. The third tier is made up of CD, DVD, tape, and optical devices. The bottom of the pyramid is made up of offline media. The most recently used data is stored at the top of the pyramid for faster access by end users.

Less recently used data is stored in the lower tiers. When a user attempts to access data from the lower tiers, it is automatically and transparently moved to magnetic disk for better performance.

Depending upon the needs and existing infrastructure of the customer, CSS can be deployed in its entirety or as one or more software or hardware components. "The goal of the Compliance Storage Services is to provide customers with an easy-to-implement solution to achieve archiving and compliance objectives," says Paul Chen, vice president of Storageflex.

Analysis lends credence to Chen's stated objective. According to a third-quarter market update from Gartner Dataquest, data retention regulations and the desire from small businesses for economical infrastructures will stimulate consolidation in the storage sector through 2006.

SNAPSHOT

Storageflex Content Storage Services

Beginning at \$10,000

Modular hardware/software solution designed to address data storage complexities

(905) 475-1380

www.storageflex.com

Features of the CSS include unlimited offline volume tracking, automated data migration, transaction logging cache, scheduled archiving, online backup and restore, media transportability,

disaster prevention and recovery, and removable media management. Of special interest to some mail administrators will be the availability of CSS as an application-aware solution for archiving Microsoft Exchange mailboxes. Full search capabilities are also provided.

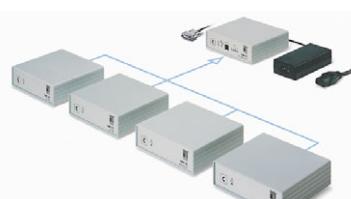
CSS is available with a choice of NAS, SCSI, or Fibre Channel connection to host. A choice of internal disk, optical, and tape mechanisms is also available. Optical formats include DVD-R and DVD-RAM. Tape formats include AIT, SAIT, LTO, and SDLT. WORM tapes are also available in AIT and SAIT formats.

In the market segment, Storageflex is unique in its flexibility to serve as a complete standalone, hardware-only, or software solution. However, Storageflex does consider offerings from such vendors as EMC and Veritas as its general competition.

Pricing for CSS configurations starts at \$10,000. ▀

Rack Monitor System

Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1706



Rittal's new computer multicontrol system offers system security & monitoring plus these functions:

- Vandalism/shock/vibration detection
- Remote smoke alarm and temperature sensors
- Climate control/thermal management functionality
- Prevention against unauthorized access via swipe card/keypad authorization, lockout and much more.



One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB SITE: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: rittal@rittal-corp.com

IT Environment Monitor

Virtual Booth 3669 • Virtual Product 1248



Room Alert 2 monitors the environment of the data center. Environment sensors built-in and attached to Room Alert 2 will dynamically monitor temperature, humidity, main & UPS power, flood/water, smoke/fire, intruder/entry, panic buttons & more. AVTECH's PageR Enterprise software is included to allow monitoring network-wide, unlimited alerting & automatic corrective action for a complete IT solution.



221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB SITE: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Mission Critical Monitoring

Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1765



Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control
Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP



208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB SITE: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

PRODUCT  RELEASES*Continued from Page 13*

■ **Sunbelt Software** has introduced CounterSpy Enterprise, an anti-spyware application for the corporate market. CounterSpy Enterprise is scalable and incorporates policy-based management tools. System administrators can select from a variety of deployment options and develop customized reports. CounterSpy Enterprise includes the necessary tools to schedule spyware scans, automatically quarantine spyware, and receive automated spyware reports on the central server. CounterSpy Enterprise supports Win2000 Pro SP2/2000 Server SP3/XP Pro/2003 Server.

. . . .

■ **Tumbleweed Communications** has recently introduced Email Firewall 6.1, a new version of its antispam software. The software prevents spam by applying both proactive and reactive technologies. To proactively fight spam, IBF (Intent-Based Filtering) analyzes email content to determine which messages are spam. As a reactive measure, the software's Message

Protection Lab updates its Spam Analysis Engine. With a subscription to the Tumbleweed DAS (Dynamic Anti-spam Service), Email Firewall 6.1 can connect to Tumbleweed's updated database to incorporate filters for even the latest filter-busting spam techniques.

STORAGE

■ **Iomega** announced three Iomega external hard drives for both the business and home market. The three drives come in 160GB, 250GB, and 400GB versions and feature three interface types, including USB 2.0, FireWire 400, and FireWire 800. The drives also feature Iomega's Automatic Backup Software, which backs up your information whenever a file changes and supports multiple file revisions and backup locations. The hard drives are available for the suggested retail price of \$199, \$279, and \$429, respectively.

. . . .

■ **MPAK Technologies** has announced the release of the ExchangeStor ME5000. This

storage appliance is designed specifically for mail server applications. The device allows companies to enhance email functionality and easily fulfill regulatory requirements. The ExchangeStor ME5000 offers a storage option for email. The ME5000 leverages the compatibility and reliability of operating a Windows interface that is optimized for seamless integration and complete remote/onsite management. This is one of a line of products from MPak that features application-specific architecture developed for vertical markets.

. . . .

■ **Procom Technology** released the 3U form-factored NetFORCE 900 SATA-based NAS filer, which is capable of up to 4.8TB of storage. Designed for the small to medium-sized business market, the NF900 features Procom's enterprise-class operating system, Intel Xeon-based architecture, as well as support for cross-platform heterogeneous file sharing, full SNMP monitoring, and local SCSI backup options.

. . . .

■ **Sony** has announced a new technology in its 16X DVD-R and DVD+R media. Called AccuCORE, the technology purports to increase compatibility between the discs and recordable DVD drives. Besides making possible greater recording speeds—Sony claims as little as six minutes to burn a full 16X, 4.7GB disc—AccuCORE offers other benefits, such as archival longevity and faster addressing of DVD-R during time-shift playback.

. . . .

■ **Western Digital** has announced that its Caviar models are endowed with two features, WhisperDrive and SoftSeek, to make them run cooler and more quietly. The drop in temperatures stems from lowered power consumption, thanks to firmware and electronic component tweaks. WhisperDrive denotes an improved power driver design and cuts operating noise. SoftSeek's goal is this too, and its technology cuts the din of the head armatures when seeking data at various locations

on the disks. The company also claims faster caching in its new Caviars, which are available in capacities up to 320GB (\$249).

WORKSTATIONS & DESKTOPS

■ With its new IPC-7220, **Advantech** is targeting IT administrators in industrial environments that need rugged computers. The IPC-7220 has shock-resistant drive bays, rubber-line clamps, a front-panel door that includes a lock, and a bracket that lets users attach the chassis to both horizontal and vertical surfaces.

The case's other tough environment features are an included alarm module that emits sounds when the system fails and displays system temperatures via front-panel LEDs. The IPC-7220 supports ATX motherboards and boasts two external 5.25-inch bays and one 3.5-inch bay. The chassis also has front-panel I/O connectors, including USB connectors and easy-access cooling fans and filters.

Neither Wind Nor Rain . . .

Rugged Casio Handheld Designed For Demanding Environments

by Joseph Pasquini

. . . .

LIKE MOST ELECTRONIC DEVICES, general-use PDAs do not take kindly to heavy-duty operation, and replacing them numerous times can be costly. In an effort to address the needs of industrial users and those in related businesses, Casio has released its new IT-10 Pocket PC, which is engineered to be shock-, dust-, and water-resistant.

"The IT-10 was designed to address the market segment requiring the functionality of consumer Windows Mobile

2003 SE devices being used in what I call 'diagonal applications.' These applications require a more robust design, but not to the point of the more expensive rugged products," says George Baraona, Casio's director of national sales. The IT-10 is intended for tasks such as retail store management, sales force automation, facilities maintenance, and market research applications.

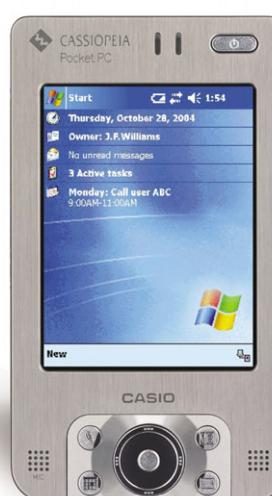
The IT-10, based on Windows Mobile 2003 Second Edition, is shock-resistant to withstand a drop from 3.3 feet (1 meter)

and complies with the IP 54 rating for dust and splash resistance. It features a 3.7-inch transreflective TFT color screen with a VGA resolution of 640 x 480 pixels.

The unit is powered by an Intel PXA270 416MHz CPU, with 64MB RAM and 64MB flash ROM with 20MB free for user storage. Other features include a CompactFlash Type I/II slot, a SDIO expansion slot, a built-in microphone, a headphone jack, IrDA 1.3, and a claimed 27 hours (approximate) of runtime usage from a removable Li-Ion rechargeable battery.

The aggressive battery estimate of 27 hours is based on

operation of the IT-10 under ideal conditions, using maximum power-saving settings.



SNAPSHOT

Casio IT-10 Pocket PC

\$999

A robust Pocket PC featuring extended battery life and a VGA screen, designed for operation in demanding corporate environments

(800) 836-8580

www.casio.com

Obviously, real-world use will differ. Casio is confident that the enhanced battery life will be of great interest to corporate users. "Casio strongly believes this new model will energize and expand the enterprise PDA market," says Sampey.

In an unusual move, the North American version of the IT-10 does not include Bluetooth or Wi-Fi. While this may surprise many observers, this omission does allow users the ability to use 802.11g Wi-Fi CF cards when they become available. To maintain the ruggedness of the IT-10 when wireless or other types of third-party expansion cards are used, Casio is offering a special accessory cover, which is secured by four screws directly to the top of the handheld.

Other competitors in this market space include offerings from Symbol Technologies and HP, as well as other similar Windows Mobile 2003 SE devices.

The Casio IT-10 Pocket PC retails for \$999 and is expected to begin shipping by press time. □

Environmental Sensor Hub

Virtual Booth 3146 • Virtual Product 0582



\$295 w/ Temperature
\$395 w/ Temp & Humidity

Mention This Ad for 10% Discount!

Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:

- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844
WEB SITE: www.uptimedevices.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimedevices.com

Water Leak Detection

Virtual Booth 3896 • Virtual Product 1764



- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650
WEB SITE: www.rletech.com
EMAIL: sales@rletech.com

Environmental Monitoring

Virtual Booth 3899 • Virtual Product 1769



Sensaphone IMS-4000

Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222
WEB SITE: www.sensaphone.com
EMAIL: info@sensaphone.com

SENSAPHONE®

Third-Generation LTO From IBM

New Standalone Tape Drive Ups The Ante For Capacity & Speed

by Daniel P. Dern

IN THE STILL-HOT PRICE and speed war between tape and disk, IBM has fired the latest salvo with its Generation 3 Total Storage 3580, a third-generation LTO drive which, the company claims, offers the fastest data throughput of currently available LTO3 drives.

IBM is targeting the Generation 3 Total Storage 3580 at SMBs that need tape storage for purposes such as regulatory compliance, data archival, and business continuity.

Competing tape alternatives include LTO drives from other companies, notably HP and Certance (formerly Seagate), and proprietary pre-LTO tape technologies such as DLT and SDLT. Depending on the

application and budget, ATA hard drives are becoming an option, as well.

Charles King, principal analyst at Pund-IT Research, states, "The size and entry-level cost of this drive make it a very interesting technology to explore, even if what you currently have is still adequate. And you can integrate this with your current solutions."

The new 3580 tape drives are available now as standalone SCSI-attached drives, intended for smaller customers for use with one server. "Next year you'll see these in rack solutions," says Charlie Andrews, director of product marketing, IBM Tape Storage. For example, IBM plans to offer the drive in Fibre Channel automated tape library solutions.



SNAPSHOT

Generation 3 Total Storage 3580

\$6,500

Third-generation LTO tape drive offers better value per gigabyte over LTO2

(914) 499-1900

www.ibm.com

According to Andrews, the new drive continues the improvements in capacity and performance of new generations of LTO devices.

"The first generation held 100GB per cartridge, LTO2 doubled that to 200GB, and LTO3 is up to 400GB," says Andrews. (All figures are for uncompressed data.) Similarly, he notes, "Performance has gone up from 15MBps for LTO1 to 35 for LTO2, and now 80MBps for LTO3."

Given that LTO tape uses much of the same technology as hard drives, Andrews adds, "We see capacity continuing to double every 18 to 24 months . . . we demonstrated 1TB cartridges two and a half years ago and have higher-capacity stuff in the lab."

Although the new LTO3 drives are slightly more expensive than LTO2, "The 100% performance increase and doubling in capacity, means you're getting a substantially better price per gigabyte," Andrews notes. IBM has also decreased the drive's average power consumption through electronics that use IBM's copper-chip technology.

All LTO3 drives are backward-compatible (for cartridges of the same size) for read and write for one generation, and read-compatible for two generations back; that is, an LTO3 drive will read LTO1 tapes, as well as read and write to LTO2 tapes.

SoftPerfect Print Inspector

New Version Offers Improved Printer-Use Management & Auditing

by Daniel P. Dern

SOFTPERFECT RESEARCH recently announced version 4.0 of its Print Inspector print management and auditing utility, intended for use with local and remote shared network printers. Print Inspector software runs on WinNT 4.0

(Workstation or Server), Win2000, or WinXP and does not require any changes to Windows system files.

Users can manage (start, stop, reprint) print jobs, as well as view document categories and printer and print server settings. Print Inspector saves detailed

printing statistics to a database, including job creator names and job dates.

The most important feature added in this release, according to SoftPerfect, is the ability to run as a system service. "The built-in system account doesn't allow access to network printers, but we solve the problem and this release works [as a] Windows NT service," comments Andrey Ryazanov of SoftPerfect.

A new reporting tool can display the print database information in chart format, create reports, and export the information to CSV format. Other new features and changes include support for more printers and internal changes.

According to SoftPerfect, uses for Print Inspector include helping manage print jobs and tracking employee printing habits. This

SNAPSHOT

SoftPerfect Print Inspector 4.0

\$99 (volume licensing available)

Provides better management of print jobs, plus auditing of printer usage

www.softperfect.com

helps companies get the most out of their printers and minimize the total cost of ownership of the printers.

Competing products, according to SoftPerfect, include Print

Tracker and CZ Print Solutions' CZ Print Job Tracker 3.0.0.6.

"Tools from printer vendors, and third-party products like these, fulfill a role in some enterprises that native Windows—what you get from the Printer icon in Control Panel—doesn't do well enough," comments Chris DeVoney, informatics manager of the General Clinic Research Center at the University of Washington in Seattle. "While you can control multiple network printers that run to the same server in Windows pretty easily, non-shared local printers are beyond reach off-machine. Additionally, you don't have the granularity of control," DeVoney adds.

Although DeVoney does use the old Windows printer control panels, he uses HP's free Web JetAdmin to control, administer, update, and monitor the six HP printers in his department, as well as the Web server for their Canon ir3200 ImageRunner printer.

Print Inspector is available now. A single server license costs \$99; site licenses and volume discounts are also available.

The most important feature added in this release is the ability to run as a system service.

IT Temperature Monitor

Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2189

\$249

You Saved Our Data Center!
-Tim, Australia



Sensatronics IP-based environmental monitors and partners of Network Management Software help protect your business assets by providing early alerts of out-of-range environmental conditions. Our devices provide for:

- Temperature Monitoring
- Power Control
- Detecting Water Leaks
- Relative Humidity Monitoring

SensaTronics
ENVIRONMENTAL SENSING

20A Dunklee Road
Toll Free: (800) 633-1033
WEB SITE: www.monitor-temp.com

Bow, NH 03304
Phone: (603) 224-0167
EMAIL: monitor@sensatronics.com

Fire Suppression System

Virtual Booth 4086 • Virtual Product 2049



SAPPHIRE® Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential.

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411
WEB SITE: www.ansul.com
EMAIL: ansul.info@tycoint.com

ANSUL
Innovative Fire Solutions

Fire Protection System

Virtual Booth 4095 • Virtual Product 2058

ECARO-25



Clean Agent Fire Suppression System
ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is safe for people, assets and the environment.

Fike
CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277
WEB SITE: www.fike.com
EMAIL: fpssales@fike.com

Acronis' New Disk Imaging Solutions

Backup & Recovery For Windows & Linux

by Joe Lazzaro

• • •

ONE OF THE FACTS OF LIFE of computing is that unless you are ruthlessly vigilant, servers and workstations will eventually crash, taking their valuable data with them into the land of unrecoverability. If you're an IT manager or data center coordinator, doing frequent system backups to

secure your valuable data is an important responsibility. To perform your job, you need tools to quickly back up and restore server and workstation data while keeping your business up and running without interruption.

Acronis recently rolled out two new disk-imaging solutions: True Image Corporate Workstation 8.0 and True Image Enterprise Server

8.0. The Workstation version allows managers to back up and recover Win95/98/Me/XP PCs. The Enterprise Server version allows administrators to back up and restore multiple Windows servers from one central location and manage those resources with one solution.

The two versions of Acronis True Image share some common features. Both can create disk images for backup purposes, which can be later restored. True Image also allows administrators

to restore individual files or folders, if desired. The package can also perform incremental backups, which allows administrators to back up only files that have changed since the last disk image was created. The ability to perform incremental backups permits significant time savings, cutting the time required to perform a complete backup.

SNAPSHOT

Acronis True Image 8.0

Corporate Workstation version: \$79.99 (volume licensing available)

Enterprise Server version: \$999 (volume licensing available)

Backup and recovery for Windows and Linux workstations and servers

(877) 669-9749

www.acronis.com

A Host Of Trouble?

Continued from Page 9

And if you're assigned to that IP, you'll find your email widely blocked all over the Internet. (Some hosts, even large, widely respected hosts, redistribute blackholed IPs to new clients when the old ones who were using them leave, get chased by the law, or simply go bankrupt.)

Of course, knowing your admins is just as vital as knowing your neighbors. Does your Web host have MCSEs and CNAs, or cheap, low-level techs? Which of these will answer the phone at 3 a.m.?

And don't forget to ply your host with the basics. Can they give you three to five clients as references?

Bandwidth, Throughput & Traffic

While bandwidth, throughput, and traffic are three distinct terms to hosting experts, they're often used by laymen to refer to the amount of use your site gets and how much data it will transfer across the ether as a result.

When choosing a Web host, it's vital to know how what host will charge you for bandwidth. Do they offer a fixed monthly amount, say 500MB, for a fixed price? If so, do they charge you more if you exceed that amount? And if you exceed that amount, do you have access to server logs to verify the charge is accurate?

Be sure to answer these questions before you choose a host, not after.

Will they support their claims with a contract and an SLA? Will that contract lock you in to long terms with no leeway, or is there an easy exit clause? If your Web site is vital to your business, don't forget

to check your host's credit and legal status. A quick search with Dun & Bradstreet (www.dnb.com) will tell you if your host pays his bills on time, needs a quick infusion of cash, or has had tangles with past clients in court.

Moving Day

If you're hosting your Web site in-house and realize, perhaps a bit late in the game, that hosting is beyond your comfort zone, you're not alone. Just remember that moving a Web site from server to server is roughly as fun as a root canal.

Narez has some helpful advice. "Ask yourself a simple question,"

he says. "Have I become accustomed to a set of applications that lets me run my business online? And if I have, does my new host have the same applications?" In other words, don't go with a host that can't support Perl if your Web site's backend is swimming in it.

And above all, search for a host that can be more than just a vendor. Search for a host that can be your partner. "We're trying to help our clients grow their online presence," says Narez. "That means we need to understand their business and do what's right for them, not simply what's right for us."

If you can find that in a Web host, you're in good hands. ■

Floor Lifter and Bracket

Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1627



Every Data Clean **Floor Lifter** features premium quality rubber suction cups to provide a strong, safe grip on even the heaviest floor tiles. Rugged cast-aluminum handles provide strength without excess weight.

Data Bracket. The enameled heavy-gauge steel mounting plate is equipped with a durable, universal bracket to hold the Data Clean Floor Lifter.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB SITE: www.dataclean.com

Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870
EMAIL: sales@dataclean.com

Floor Grommet

Virtual Booth 3832 • Virtual Product 1628



The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with koldlok raised floor grommets and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

Data Clean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
WEB SITE: www.dataclean.com

Static Dissipative Mats

Virtual Booth 3992 • Virtual Product 1928



ESD (ElectroStatic Discharge) is one of the most common causes of electronic malfunctions and can cause serious damage to expensive electronic equipment. Protect these investments with ESD mats designed to drain spontaneous static discharge from workers before it disrupts sensitive equipment.

Sealco
We Perform For You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586
WEB SITE: www.sealco.net
EMAIL: sales@sealco.net

Portable Air Conditioner

Virtual Booth 3731 • Virtual Product 1437



- Control server room temp
- Offers flexibility at low cost
- Protects electrical equip.
- Designed for continuous use
- Solutions for all applications
- Up to 2 tons in 115 volts
- 1 to 10 tons of capacity
- Air and water-cooled systems
- Split air-cooled systems
- 32 different models
- Easy installation

Mention This Ad for 10% Off

701 Holmes Road
Houston, TX 77045
Phone: (800) 594-5665
Fax: (713) 660-6601
WEB SITE: www.kwikool.com
EMAIL: sales@kwikool.com

Portable Air Conditioner

Virtual Booth 2180 • Virtual Product 1638



The **PA4000** is a portable and compact air conditioner designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC
Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797
WEB SITE: www.apc.com
EMAIL: esupport@apc.com

Data Center Air Conditioning

Virtual Booth 3952 • Virtual Product 1858



Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010
WEB SITE: www.dataaire.com
EMAIL: sales@dataaire.com

What Storage Industry Consolidation Means For You

EACH WEEK, MarketWatch gives you a quick look at what's happening in a particular product market so you can make better decisions for your company. We interview industry analysts, product manufacturers, and other experts and combine their comments with the latest statistics and market outlooks for a well-rounded perspective. This week's focus is on storage and backup.

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

AS BUSINESSES GENERATE more and more megabytes—and gigabytes and terabytes and petabytes—of data, the seemingly pedestrian task of storing it all becomes increasingly important. And, new regulatory and legal requirements that regulate and make every digital morsel a potentially discoverable piece of key evidence now make the storage and management of information an urgent priority for many CIOs.

Industry Consolidation

A key news item about the storage and backup marketplace is the announced acquisition of Veritas by Symantec. This acquisition, according to Enterprise Strategy Group Senior Analyst John Olsik, bolsters Symantec's market presence in the enterprise and enables the company to continue moving beyond its consumer marketplace roots.

Also, adds Olsik, the acquisition brings Symantec a step closer to fulfilling its "information integrity" initiative by adding backup and restore applications to its security and disaster recovery portfolio. Announced in October 2004, Symantec's information integrity is an attempt to resolve the inherent conflict between making information universally available and secure.

The bottom line: ESG's Olsik predicts that more deals in the storage marketplace will follow as market players seek to become a one-stop shop for enterprise customers. The key is to be able to offer customers an entire suite of products and services, bundled into a cohesive solution that takes care of all information lifecycle management issues in an enterprise.

The December 2004 EMC announcement of its purchase of SMARTS, a network and fault management vendor, highlights this trend. This move, write analysts Frank Gillett and Galen Schreck in a recent Forrester Research Quick Take, is a step in the right direction for EMC but is not enough to turn EMC into a one-stop shop for storage and management solutions.

According to Forrester, other firms such as Sun, IBM, and HP are all offering bundled hardware and storage management solutions

that allow customers to purchase everything they need from a single vendor. Also, Schreck and Gillette point out, vendors of heterogeneous system management software are also gaining momentum in the marketplace, especially with customers who want to pare down the number of management consoles required to manage their server, network, and storage environments.

Managing The Digital Tidal Wave

With the onslaught of regulatory requirements—think Sarbanes-Oxley—the need for understanding storage systems and safekeeping the data they store is more critical than ever. Sarbanes-Oxley and other regulatory requirements, such as HIPAA, are forcing businesses to rethink their data storage strategies to ensure their businesses are compliant with these new requirements.

According to a December 2003 Yankee Group study, more than 15,000 U.S. and international regulations govern the management of business information.

Beyond data retention to comply with regulations, the overall task of managing the flood of corporate digital information will become important, writes Yankee Group analyst Jamie Gruener in a recent report.

Issues such as document management, brand asset management, digital asset and rights management, records management, electronic forms, and others will increase the importance of information lifecycle management. Multiple storage vendors, such as EMC, Veritas, Network Appliance, and others rolled out ILM strategies during 2003 and 2004.

SMB Storage-Buying Trends

All of the big storage manufacturers know the SMB marketplace is absolutely critical to their future growth prospects. But even though storage solution vendors are aggressively courting this marketplace by developing products specifically tailored for SMBs, they may find the going a bit tougher than anticipated.

An October 2004 Yankee Group survey queried 163 SMBs (those with fewer than 500 employees) and 103 enterprises (those with more than 500 employees) and revealed some not-so-surprising

facts about SMB buying patterns. SMBs are price-conscious, require handholding, purchase equipment or solutions to solve immediate, tactical problems, and want to see short deployment cycles and immediate results from their purchases.

Large equipment vendors will face some challenges as they adjust their sales and support strategies to match the needs of SMBs, who require easy-to-use, commoditized, plug-and-play solutions.

But in spite of the challenges, the Yankee Group predicts SMBs will start purchasing external storage

solutions in the coming year, including NAS, Fibre Channel SAN storage, DAS, and iSCSI storage. Fibre Channel SAN vendors, the Yankee Group predicts, will have to lower the price tags and complexity of their products if they wish to make inroads in the SMB marketplace, where iSCSI is a viable alternative.

Stemming The Tide

In an October 2004 Trends research note, Forrester Research Principal Analyst Bob Zimmerman points to three key trends in the

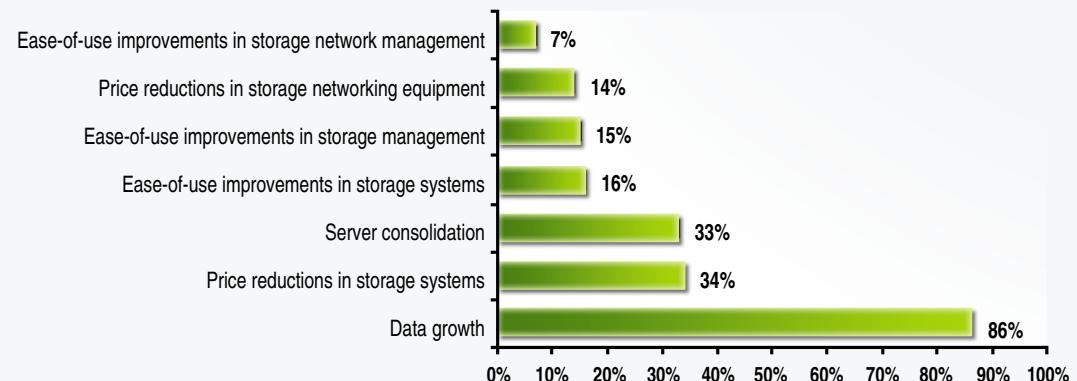
storage marketplace: increased volumes of digital data, denser and smaller storage devices that hold more data, and an increased focus on regulatory requirements for retaining, archiving, and perhaps retrieving data, even years from the time it was first generated.

The data flood will not recede, but technology should keep up with the need for higher device capacities. But the need to store, secure, index, archive, and possibly retrieve every digital morsel will place tremendous strain on businesses large and small. □

The Storage Market

Storage Drivers For SMBs

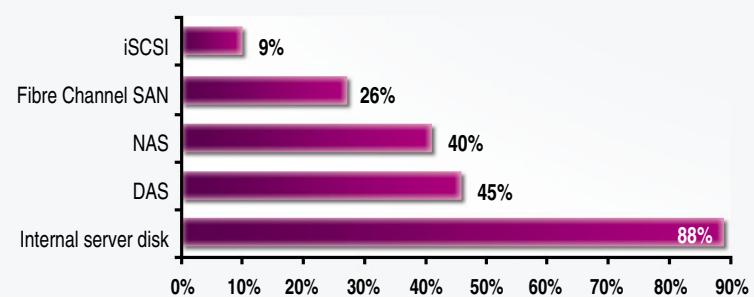
According to a 2004 Yankee Group/Sunbelt Software SMB storage survey, the principal force driving SMB deployment of storage technology is the explosive growth of data in even small businesses. Regulatory data archiving and retention requirements will certainly contribute to this trend in data growth. Price reductions and the need to consolidate server-based storage are also important drivers.



SOURCE: YANKEE GROUP/SUNBELT SOFTWARE 2004 SMB STORAGE SURVEY

Current Storage Technology Deployments

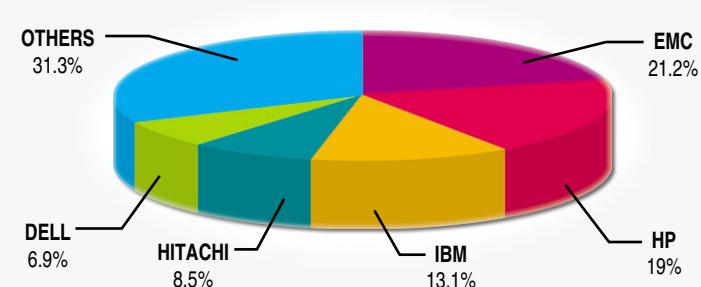
This figure indicates that the majority of SMBs still rely on internal server disks to meet their data storage needs. Both FC SAN and iSCSI deployments lag far behind internal server disks and DAS as modes of storage in SMBs.



SOURCE: YANKEE GROUP / SUNBELT SOFTWARE 2004 SMB STORAGE SURVEY

Worldwide External Disk Storage Revenue, Q3 2004

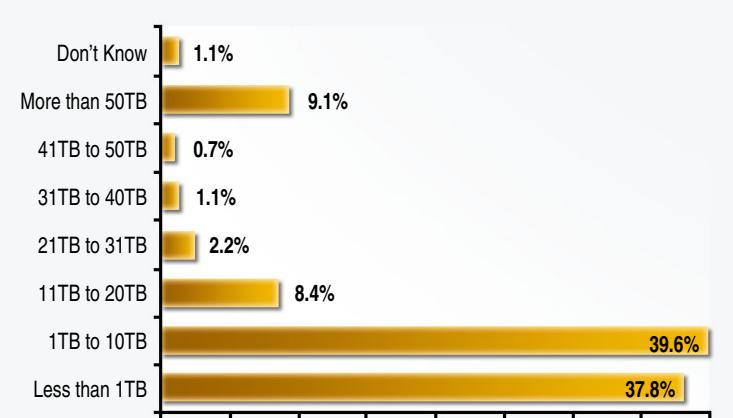
According to IDC's market data for the third quarter of 2004, EMC leads the pack in worldwide external disk storage systems market share, followed by HP.



SOURCE: IDC PRESS RELEASE, DECEMBER 2004

How Much Data?

In spite of the ongoing trend in data growth within enterprises, the majority of SMBs still estimate they hold less than 10TB of data in their IT environments. Surprisingly, a small spike interrupts the downward trend as data volume ranges increase: 9.1% of SMBs estimate they hold more than 50TB. The Yankee Group report indicates these may be health care and legal firms that are already governed by strict data retention regulatory requirements.



SOURCE: YANKEE GROUP / SUNBELT SOFTWARE 2004 SMB STORAGE SURVEY

HP Is Up To Big Things For 2005

Continued from Page 1

Server, and the .NET framework on HP ProLiant and Intel Itanium 2-based Integrity servers, as well as HP's ProLiant server blades and StorageWorks products.

"There are two flavors of middleware out there," says Miller. "There's .NET and Java-based J2EE. We offer both versions because the customer may want to choose between them."

It's a policy that lies in stark contrast to HP rivals IBM and others, which offer .NET or J2EE, but not both. And it's a strategic plan that makes sense at a time when Microsoft is losing dominance in the SMB space.

"No corporate customer, no network admin, and no CIO is saying it's going to be an all-Microsoft world," says Miller, noting the rise of Linux and the impending release of Longhorn. "We're here to say, 'We're here to help you and not to force you into a choice.'"

New Partners, Too

In October, HP and financial giant Intuit announced a new bundle that pairs QuickBooks

Processor.com

and software that's designed for multi-users."

But they also want the utmost in ease of implementation, says Saraon, which the HP bundle is designed to provide. As a turnkey solution, the ML 110 and ML 350 bundle is simpler to implement than rival products from PeopleSoft et al, and with a base price that starts at \$3,500,

HP and SAP's joint projects are designed to give the midsized enterprise access to the same ERP systems that global giants can afford.

Enterprise Solutions, Intuit's software for companies that graduate from QuickBooks to larger needs, with HP's ProLiant servers.

"When a business goes to the next level," says Manvinder Saraon, brand manager for QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions, "they're breaking at the seams. Often they're putting more users on the system, and they want better performance

it's far less expensive, too. (For details, see the QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions site at www.qbes.com.)

But HP's efforts with partners don't stop there. In late October 2004, HP and SAP America announced a set of managed solutions for midsized companies. Both firms plan to offer enterprise management products for as low as \$325 per user per month. SAP will offer software, installation,

HP Goes Mobile (& Grows)

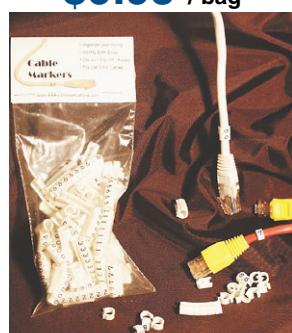
Globally, PDA and SmartPhone shipments have mushroomed, and HP enjoys a prime spot in the garden. While its market share has declined in the last year as more and more players clamor to enter the field, its total shipments are substantially up.

Q3 2004 Shipments	Q3 2003 Shipments	Q3 2004 Market Share	Q3 2003 Market Share	Growth
689,410	579,940	9.3%	14.3%	19%

Cable ID System

Virtual Booth 3946 • Virtual Product 1852

\$9.95 / bag



AAA Cable Markers - The Professional Solution

- Organize patch panels & racks quickly
- White "C" clips numbered in black - 0 to 9
- Identify cable ends at a glance
- Connect while network is operational
- Clip on / clip off / rotate for EZ viewing
- Fits category 3,4,5 or 6 standard cables
- Each 400+ count bag can dress 96+ cables

1865 Alburn Street, 2nd Floor
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762
Phone: (916) 281-2244
Fax: (847) 589-4053
WEB SITE: www.aaa-communications.com
EMAIL: sales@aaa-communications.com



Security/Warranty Labels

Virtual Booth 3387 • Virtual Product 872



- Tamper Evident Security Labels
- Fast Delivery Time, Usually 1-2 days**
- Choice of two materials (Destructible Vinyl and White VOID)
- Four stock sizes available. (Two for each material)
- Five colors to choose from
- Free sequential numbering and barcoding
- Other labels available



Phone: (866) 487-9339
Phone: (727) 535-9492
WEB SITE: www.imprints-usa.com

Clearwater, FL
Fax: (727) 507-8662
EMAIL: imprintsusa@aol.com

Power Tower XL Dual Power

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1072



- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB SITE: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Tower XL Zero U

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1071

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB SITE: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Sentry Commander PT40

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1073



- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem



1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB SITE: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

INTL Power Controllers

Virtual Booth 3473 • Virtual Product 1349



TPC 2365 Series

- 0U or 1U mounted
- Auto-Voltage operation for 120V - or 240V -, or 20A input - 16A voltage
- (12) IEC60320 outlets
- Over-current protection
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression



PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC.
3200 S Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)
WEB SITE: www.pulizzi.com/international
EMAIL: sales@pulizzi.com

January 7, 2005

That's no laughing matter at a time when the safety of one's identity and issues of corporate liability have begun to merge. "Identity theft and privacy are growing concerns for consumers," says Todd DeLaughter, vice president and general manager of HP's Management Software Organization. "And identity management poses a constant compliance issue for enterprises and service providers with various systems."

As does storage, with HIPAA, Gramm-Leach-Bliley, the Patriot Act, and Sarbanes-Oxley imposing ever more stringent standards for data retention. In October 2004, HP unveiled new SAN and NAS products for SMBs. Among these are the ProLiant ML350, ML370, and DL380 Storage Servers, designed to reduce the cost of storage expansion and file-server consolidation. In addition, HP announced new features in the ProLiant iSCSI Feature Pack, which lowers storage costs by letting admins migrate to consolidated network storage from multiple direct-attached storage devices without upgrading to Fibre Channel.

Of course, these barely scratch the surface of products that HP announced in the last quarter of 2004, and the first quarter of 2005, according to the IT giant, will see even more activity. But one thing seems to remain constant in Palo Alto: Innovation is key, as it was in the garage on Addison Avenue. Not even a new year will change that. □

Prevent Data Loss

Virtual Booth 3385 • Virtual Product 965

DUALCOM
POWER MANAGER

- Monitor current consumption of EACH outlet
- Schedule shutdown periods
- Control & monitor eight 120V, 20A outlets (16A unit total)
- Communicate in two ways: TCP/IP or RS-232
- SNMP management
- Login/password security

CYBER SWITCHING®

1580 Berger Drive
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (888) 311-6277
Fax: (408) 975-0941
WEB SITE: www.cyberswitching.com
EMAIL: info@cyberswitching.com

Isobar® Surge Suppressor

Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1331



Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise

- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- \$25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

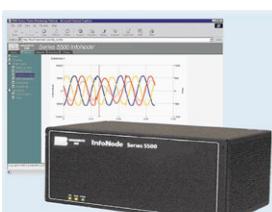
TRIPP-LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB SITE: www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL: info@tripplite.com

Power Quality Monitoring

Virtual Booth 4178 • Virtual Product 2188

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world. Ask for our free white paper/case study.

DRANETZ
BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680
WEB SITE: www.dranetz-bmi.com
EMAIL: sales@dranetz-bmi.com

Line-Interactive UPS

Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1214



Full Protection for Internet computers & advanced servers

- Fully digitized microprocessor-UPS is controlled by a CPU
- Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR)
- Smart RS-232 communication port
- Hot-swappable battery by users
- Schedule shutdown & reboot
- Available VA Capacity: 1K/1.5K/2.2K/3K VA

DCM
POWERCOM

623 S. State College Blvd
Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone: (714) 525-8889
Fax: (714) 525-8881
WEB SITE: www.powercom-usa.com
EMAIL: contact@powercom-usa.com

Processor.com

Zero U PDU w / Monitoring

Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 780

**24 RECEPTACLE REMOTE POWER MONITORING & DISTRIBUTION**

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

BayTech

200 N. 2nd Street
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 467-4551
WEB SITE: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Power Control & Monitoring

Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 778

**8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL AND MONITORING**

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

200 N. 2nd Street
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 467-4551
WEB SITE: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Isobar® Surge Suppressor

Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1331

Trans Switch w/Pwr Control

Virtual Booth 2144 • Virtual Product 779

**8 RECEPTACLE POWER CONTROL / MONITORING WITH TRANSFER SWITCH**

- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

BayTech

200 N. 2nd Street
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 467-4551
WEB SITE: www.baytech.net
EMAIL: sales@baytech.net

Fail-Safe Transfer Switch

Virtual Booth 931 • Virtual Product 1074



- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065
WEB SITE: www.servertech.com
EMAIL: sales@servertech.com

Power Quality Monitoring

Virtual Booth 4178 • Virtual Product 2188

Line-Interactive UPS

Virtual Booth 3634 • Virtual Product 1180



- PRO-E Series: 500, 700, 1100 & 1500 VA models
- Built-in double-boost and single-buck AVR (Automatic Voltage Regulator) function for AC sags and AC surges
- Independent Battery Bypass™ allows AC operation when batteries are weak or dead
- Includes MINUTEMAN SentryII™ software
- 3-year warranty including batteries

MINUTEMAN® UPS

1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, TX 75007
Phone: (800) 238-7272
Fax: (972) 446-9011
WEB SITE: www.minutemanups.com/prc
EMAIL: sales@minutemanups.com

Double Line-Interactive UPS

Virtual Booth 3634 • Virtual Product 1182

**Enterprise Series UPS**

- 500, 750, 1100, 1500, 2300 and 3200 VA Models
- True sinewave / Double-line-interactive (AVR)
- Universal design for rack mount, wallmount or tower
- Scalable, unlimited runtime with external battery packs
- SNMP-capable for easy, Web-based remote power mgt.
- 3-year warranty including batteries

MINUTEMAN® UPS

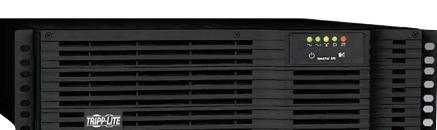
1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, TX 75007
Phone: (800) 238-7272
Fax: (972) 446-9011
WEB SITE: www.minutemanups.com/prc
EMAIL: sales@minutemanups.com

Line-Interactive UPS

Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1214

3U Rack/Tower UPS System

Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1329



Model: SMART5000RT3U

Provide uninterrupted 120-208V power to servers, networking and telecom equipment during blackouts, brownouts and other power problems

- 5000VA power capacity
- Pure sine wave output in battery backup mode
- 14 outlets (10 15-amp, 2 20-amp and 2 twist-lock 30-amp)

TRIPP-LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB SITE: www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL: info@tripplite.com

Online True Sinewave UPS

Virtual Booth 3634 • Virtual Product 1190

**MCP-E Series UPS**

- Rack or tower: 700, 1000, 2000, and 3000 VA models; Tower only: 5000 and 7000 VA models
- Advanced Digital Signal Processor (DSP)
- Online design with true sinewave output
- Extended runtime with external battery packs
- 3-year warranty including batteries

MINUTEMAN® UPS

1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, TX 75007
Phone: (800) 238-7272
Fax: (972) 446-9011
WEB SITE: www.minutemanups.com/prc
EMAIL: sales@minutemanups.com

LCD Online UPS

Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1215

*Multifunction double conversion LCD Online UPS - VGD1500*

- Pure sinewave output with less than 3% THD
- Multiple language LCD display
- Load segmentation receptacles controllable
- Support USB communicator
- Wide input voltage range
- Available VA Capacity: 1K/1.5K/2K/3K VA



Complete Power Solution

623 S. State College Blvd
Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone: (714) 525-8889
Fax: (714) 525-8881
WEB SITE: www.powercom-usa.com
EMAIL: contact@powercom-usa.com

Offline UPS

Virtual Booth 2784 • Virtual Product 1216

*Protect your PC, external storage drives & monitor with battery backup. Keep modems, printers & phone systems safe.*

- Fully digitized microprocessor-UPS is controlled by a CPU
- Extra outlets & LED display
- Short circuit, overload, lightning & surge protection
- Advanced battery management (ABM)
- Battery Run Time: 17 - 33 minutes. Model KOF-750S



Complete Power Solution

623 S. State College Blvd
Fullerton, CA 92831
Phone: (714) 525-8889
Fax: (714) 525-8881
WEB SITE: www.powercom-usa.com
EMAIL: contact@powercom-usa.com

Server Cabinet

Virtual Booth 353 • Virtual Product 196



- Support Complete Solution
- 11U - 42U H, 23" - 40" D
- Ships within 2 Days
- Black or White
- All models come with:
 - Tempered plexiglass front door
 - Solid metal side and rear doors
 - 3 fans
 - Castors
 - Leveling feet
 - 50 screws



12345 Mills Ave #29
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 465-6886
Fax: (909) 465-1457
WEB SITE: www.huntec.com
EMAIL: sales@huntec.com

LCD Arms

Virtual Booth 2972 • Virtual Product 1343



- Multi-directional adjustments for optimal viewing
- Gas-Strut & Ball-Joint System
- Supports LCD panels up to 25 lbs
- Desk or Wall Mount
- Strong die-cast aluminum construction
- Excellent Quality, Performance, Value



3924 24th Street
LIC, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972
WEB SITE: www.connect-tek.com
EMAIL: sales@connect-tek.com

Network/Server Racks

Virtual Booth 3488 • Virtual Product 1040

**\$264.85****STAR CASE**

79,507 Sizes in Stock
A New "Patent Pending"
Assemble Any Size Rack
Using 3 STOCK parts
Choose any width, depth & height of dual-tapped E.I.A. rack rail from 1 of 43 sizes in 1-3/4" rack unit increments.
Ships in 3 small cartons.
Build all kinds of neat stuff!
43 RU x 30" Server Rack

Casters, Drawers, Shelves
Keyboard / Mouse Table
optional

648 Superior Ave.
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-STAR (7827)
Fax: (219) 922-4442
WEB SITE: www.starcase.com/rack.htm
EMAIL: info@starcase.com

Fireproof Modular Vaults

Virtual Booth 3902 • Virtual Product 1772

*These vaults are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.**Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.**Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media and Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock** can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.***FIRELOCK**
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
WEB SITE: www.firelock.com

Kutztown, PA 19530
Phone: (610) 756-4134
WEB SITE: www.firelock.com
EMAIL: sales@firelock.com

Enterprise 3-Phase UPS

Virtual Booth 3804 • Virtual Product 1581



- 555kVA to 800kVA - Compact footprint, high density
- Web server-on-a-chip technology for instant monitoring
- Generator friendly - eliminates compatibility problems
- Fault tolerance allows UPS to withstand shorts
- Precise voltage regulation limits voltage transients
- Less than 4% THD on output for distortion-free sinewave
- High operating efficiency cuts operating costs



1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865
WEB SITE: www.mgeups.com/us
EMAIL: sales@mgeups.com

Battery Monitoring System

Virtual Booth 3981 • Virtual Product 1905



BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.



102 American Rd.
Morris Plains, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 683-9950
Fax: (973) 683-9951
WEB SITE: www.btechinc.com
EMAIL: sales@btechinc.com

Rugged Server Cabinet

Virtual Booth 3821 • Virtual Product 1616

**Big, Rugged cabinets for today's larger servers**

- Elite II Server Cabinet
- 42" Deep (84"H x 24"W)
- 1800 lbs. Weight capacity
- Includes built-in cable management
- Retractable anti-tip legs provide stability
- Includes three pairs of adjustable M6 rails
- FREE 24/7 hotline technical support



1000 Park Drive
Lawrence, PA 15055-1018
Phone: (724) 746-5500
Fax: (800) 321-0746
WEB SITE: www.blackbox.com
EMAIL: info@blackbox.com

Laptop Security

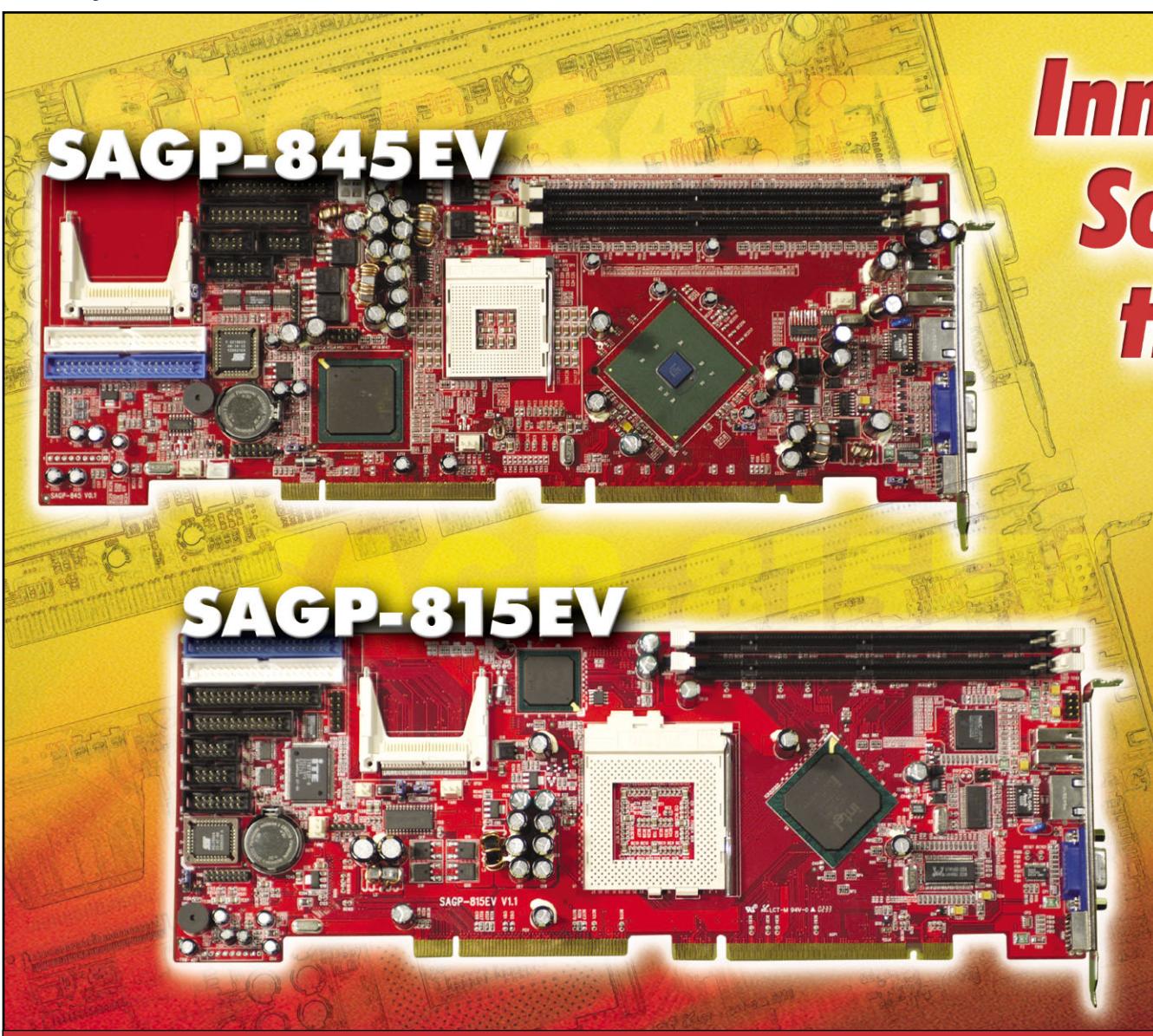
Virtual Booth 3854 • Virtual Product 1653



- The **Benji** can be bolted down to a desk, podium or cart or affixed with a cable.
- When locked in the closed position, the laptop cannot be opened and accessed.
- Most laptop thefts are internal thefts. When locked in the open position, the laptop cannot be concealed and will not get past the security cameras.

**COMPUAGE**
A HIGHER LEVEL OF SECURITY

6811 Edwards Boulevard
Mississauga, ON L5T 2S2 Canada
Phone: (800) 275-5792
Fax: (905) 893-4311
WEB SITE: www.compuage.com
EMAIL: sales@compuage.com



SAGP-845EV

SAGP-815EV

Innovative Solutions for the Industrial PC Market

VB1329
Processor.com

Introducing the PIAGP Series SBC/Backplane. PIAGP is the first AGP/PICMG solution in the world!

The **SAGP-845EV** (Socket-478), **SAGP-815EV** (Socket-370) and **SAGP-4620** (Socket-462/AMD), **SAGP-648E** (Socket-478 + AGP 8X) all feature:

AGP 4X, max. 2GB Ram, 4x USB 2.0, 2x RS-232 serial, 1x LPT parallel, 1x IrDA, 2x ATA/100 IDE, 1x FDD, 1x PS/2, 1x onboard Compact Flash Type II, 10/100Mbps Ethernet, audio, and more!

The advantages are too numerous to list, so visit us on the web or call for all the FANTASTIC details!



1070 Joshua Way • Vista, CA 92083, USA. 877-293-2000 toll free, 877-296-2500 fax.
www.icpamerica.com • sales@icpamerica.com



Server/Tower Protection

Virtual Booth 3568 • Virtual Product 1096



- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

2823 S. Broadway
 Englewood, Co 80110
 Phone: (888) 298-3269
 Fax: (303) 980-5740
 WEB SITE: www.bytebox.com
 EMAIL: bytebox@bytebox.com



Scalable Managed Rack

Virtual Booth 3943 • Virtual Product 1836



- Centralization of disparate management tools by delivering a single IP address to each rack with scalability of 1 to 42 ports per rack
- Active Directory integration
- Vertical PDU, Patch Panel and Centerline Backplane architecture delivers remote management, power & connectivity to each individual rack unit
- RCI Cable Harness System provides for network and storage connectivity

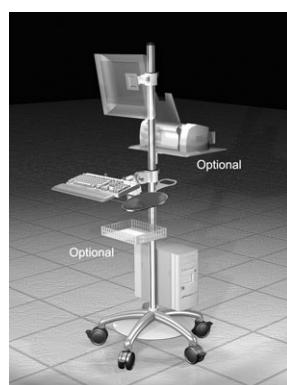
SYNAPTIX
 CONTROL EVERYTHING WITHIN U

6801 South 180th
 Phone: (800) 227-5953
 Tukwila, WA 98188
 Fax: (425) 251-8826
 WEB SITE: www.synaptixrack.com

<http://www.synaptixrack.com/contact.html>

Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H

Virtual Booth 4106 • Virtual Product 2076



- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stabilizer
- Cart Base with 4" Casters - 3 Lockable and 2 Non-Lockable

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
 Long Island City, NY 11101
 Phone: (888) 222-7270
 Fax: (888) 410-0671
 WEB SITE: www.hergo.com

Rackmount Shipping Cases

Virtual Booth 3488 • Virtual Product 1743



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

648 Superior Ave
 Munster, IN 46321
 Phone: (800) 822-7827
 Fax: (219) 922-4442
 WEB SITE: www.starcase.com
 EMAIL: info@starcase.com



Media Storage / Transport

Virtual Booth 4111 • Virtual Product 2082



- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours
- Lockable

TURTLE
www.turtlecase.com by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
 Toll Free: (800) 366-7535
 WEB SITE: www.turtlecase.com

Golden Valley, MN 55427
 Phone: (763) 230-3911
 EMAIL: info@turtlecase.com

Thermal Mgmt. Solution

Virtual Booth 4029 • Virtual Product 1968



Max-IT, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ thermal management technology with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS

200 Finn Court
 Farmingdale, NY 11735
 Phone: (631) 249-9441
 Fax: (631) 249-9450
 WEB SITE: www.afcosystems.com

OPINIONS

DATA • DEVELOPMENTS

A Few New Year's Predictions

There is nothing that makes me feel older than a few days with my grandkids. My daughter and her children (Mary, 4, and Katie, 18 months) came for the holidays. They just left, and the house has returned to the deafening quiet that I seem to enjoy. Now I don't have to carefully navigate through the 4,000 plastic toys like a soldier feeling his way through a minefield at night in his bare feet.

The really sad part of this Christmas was that virtually everything we gave and got was made in China, Taiwan, or elsewhere in the Far East. Actually, that's not entirely true. I did get a cool video game (a relic WWII game that simulates German U-Boats) that was designed, coded, and built in Austin, Texas, but run by a company (Ubisoft) that is headquartered in France. My wife also crocheted some nice

scarves—with Italian and American yarn. But the Christmas tree, lights, and most of the decorations were made in China. It's clear we live in a pretty "global" economy that depends quite heavily on imports—perhaps too heavily.

Looking To 2005

But I want to try to make some new year's predictions—a first for me. No, I don't have any more insight than any of the other prognosticators out there, but I expect my predictions will be as accurate as theirs. Although I would like to predict that we will no longer be at war with the "insurgents" in Iraq, I'd rather not wade into another minefield. Instead, I'll try to stick to technology.

- I see more and more technology companies merging. I expect that HP and Dell, HP and Gateway, or

Dell and Gateway will merge. Perhaps DellWay will emerge as a new competitor to Lenovo? Will this mean lower prices for consumers? I doubt it, but I'm an optimist. I was planning to buy rights to DellWay.com, but someone beat me to it. Perhaps they know something I don't. . . .

- I expect that more consumer PC systems will be built with overpriced proprietary parts, much like the last HP I tried to repair for a lady in the church choir. Apple has done OK with this strategy, but it means when your PC power supply goes out, you'll have to fork over \$90 instead of \$15 to bring it back to life. I gave up trying to recycle old Dell and HP system boxes because the standard motherboards don't fit them. I guess more and more of them will end up on the scrap heaps in China, polluting the groundwater. With a one-year warranty, it's often cheaper to toss the computer or printer than



WILLIAM (BILL) VAUGHN

William (Bill) Vaughn is an industry-recognized author, mentor, and subject-matter expert with more than 30 years in the computing industry as a developer, manager, trainer, marketer, and writer. After 14 years at Microsoft, Vaughn stepped away to work on his new books, in addition to mentoring and leading training seminars. He's written six editions of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server" and two editions of "ADO.NET and ADO Examples and Best Practices for Visual Basic Programmers." He and Peter Blackburn just finished "Hitchhiker's Guide to SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services."

^ BIO NOTES

trying to get it fixed after the warranty is up.

- I expect the trend to outsource support, coding, and assembly to Russia, India, and China, along with their trade secrets, (once) proprietary designs, and intellectual property, will continue. I wish it wouldn't. I would rather companies send the work to Mexico or Canada where the language difference isn't such an issue and the piracy rates are below 95%. But, as many of us have discovered, it's not just the language difference; it's also the attitude. Most (but not all) of the folks I have had to deal with overseas just don't seem to give a care one bit about customer service—throughput is what matters most to them, it seems.
- I also expect more companies will rebuild local support sites for their "best" customers, the ones they actually want to keep. Eventually, companies discover that it costs a small fortune to win a customer but 10 times more to get the customer back after they have been driven away by poor service.
- I expect Microsoft will finally ship Whidbey and Yukon—albeit four months late, which will drive the

marketing people, authors, publishers, and the developer community crazy. We'll find that C# will have even more new features not available in Visual Basic .NET (if they still call it that). Microsoft will change the name of ADO.NET back to XDO to keep developers guessing. We won't see Longhorn this year, but Microsoft will announce another delayed ship date for it and will (doubtless) drop another big feature (like printing or the color red).

Microsoft will further distance itself from .NET, "Active" anything, and all acronyms not containing an X. Microsoft will also cancel its plans to buy Argentina with the money left over after the dividend payoff. It might, however, buy the city of Bangalore or that piece of land in British Columbia near Vancouver for its new headquarters.

We'll check back next year at this time to see if any of these predictions have, in fact, come true.

Send your comments to bill@processor.com

16 Port Console Server

Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1152



\$995
SCS160

8 port - 48 port models available

- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- Open SSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- SSH direct to port/IP option
- Field Updates via RPM
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- Dual Power, Dual NIC models available

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB SITE: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com



Mission-Critical Server

Virtual Booth 3608 • Virtual Product 1156



32 Port Sentinel32 / Secure Console Server

- Dual "hot-swappable" Power Supplies
- "Hot-swappable" Interfaces
- Full Distribution Linux (not embedded)
- OpenSSH, OpenLDAP, NIS, Radius, TACACS+
- Sun "Solaris Ready"
- Available with 100BaseFX Network Connectivity

100 Washington Street
Milford, CT 06460
Phone: (800) 291-3211
Fax: (203) 783-9949
WEB SITE: www.thinklogical.com
EMAIL: sales@thinklogical.com



Secure Console Access

Virtual Booth 1829 • Virtual Product 1895



The Equinox console manager, available in 8, 16, and 48-ports, provides secure in-band and out-of-band connections to console ports of servers and serially managed devices. Important features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, SUN break safe, and point and click access to serial consoles, KVM and power. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

EQUINOX
An Avocent® Company

One Equinox Way
Sunrise, FL 33351
Phone: (800) 275-3500, ext. 247
Fax: (954) 746-9101
WEB SITE: www.equinox.com
EMAIL: sales@equinox.com

Fiber Switch

Virtual Booth 4117 • Virtual Product 2090



Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it's backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296
WEB SITE: www.ethercom.com
EMAIL: marketing@ethercom.com



Internet Caching Appliance

Virtual Booth 4145 • Virtual Product 2121



Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content.

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717
WEB SITE: www.kintronics.com
EMAIL: infohome@kintronics.com



Web Caching Appliance

Virtual Booth 4159 • Virtual Product 2142



The Tsunami Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Tsunami is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments.

swelltechnology
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394
WEB SITE: www.swelltech.com
EMAIL: info@swelltech.com

OPINIONS

BENT • ON • STORAGE

The Year That Was

2004 was a pretty good year in storage, with plenty of the usual highs and lows.

Early last year, Wall Street analysts picked disk drive companies to rise again, only to see them quickly backtrack on their predictions when they realized industry capacity was way beyond demand, driving margins to their traditional razor-thin levels. The good news is that companies could continue to buy the cheapest storage ever.

SATA

SATA drives provided most of the excitement for the disk drive business, with an abundance of products being released throughout the year. Starting in 2004, Western Digital had a clear advantage in SATA technology, highlighted by its 10,000rpm Raptor drive.

A bit overzealous, I predicted that SATA drives would start replacing SCSI drives in low-cost server systems—and they did, but slower than anticipated. Some vendors sold SATA technology as a SCSI alter-

native for PC servers, and other vendors sold it as a desktop drive replacement, causing plenty of confusion about what SATA really was. The industry compounded the confusion by creating multiple standards tracks for SATA. Given the lack of coherency, the technology's market impact was blunted considerably.

I'm still a big believer in SATA for 2005. It always takes time for new technology to get the kinks worked out. This year, look for vendors to increase their SATA storage offerings for PC server systems and second-tier storage. These new SATA subsystems will significantly lower the cost of high-capacity, high-availability storage, making it possible for small and medium-sized businesses to get the same type of capabilities that have only been affordable to enterprise businesses in the past.

The Flash Memory Explosion

2004 was the year that miniature flash memory devices became commodity

products. Instantly accessible with excellent performance (especially with USB 2.0), it catapulted personal storage into a whole different level of functionality in 2004.

I predict 2005 will see the technology becoming more widely integrated into common personal items such as pens, watches, and household tools. Favoring creativity over function in industrial entertainment, I'm hoping there will also be more adventurous efforts such as memory-enabled costume jewelry, air fresheners, and fishing tackle.

Virtualization, Tiered Storage & iSCSI

In the enterprise storage category, the product of the year for 2004 was the IBM SAN Volume Controller. A year ago, virtualization was an overhyped, tired word that nobody wanted to talk about anymore. A year later, thanks to IBM, virtualization is now being discussed very seriously as a cornerstone of any enterprise storage infrastructure.

IBM's SVC single-handedly legitimized virtualization through its excellent design and functionality and forced IBM's competitors

to come up with responses. In 2005, expect to see a lot of market wrestling among IBM, EMC, and Hitachi to claim leadership as the best virtualization vendor in the industry. I believe IBM has the technology lead, but EMC has a good chance to outsell IBM through its aggressive sales programs and management.

Along with the revival of virtualization, 2005 is going to see the first major wave of tiered storage products and

MARC FARLEY

Marc Farley is the author of "Building Storage Networks," the leading technology book in the field of storage networking. He is also the president of Building Storage, Inc., a company that provides consulting and educational services to the network storage and financial services industries. Farley regularly writes and speaks about storage networking technology and is an online expert for the SearchStorage Web site.

manage the placement of data more effectively—and this is not a trivial problem.

Tiered storage's problems won't be solved completely in 2005, but a lot of companies will start using



solutions. The concept of tiered storage was legitimized by Network Appliance with its NearStore products back in 2003. Seeing the success NetApp has had, the rest of the industry wants to capitalize on the opportunity to manage data by placing less used or older data on less expensive storage hardware. The problem is finding ways to

it to control the cost of storage. Microsoft's announced delay of WinFS in August was a disappointment for the rapid development of tiered storage, but other software solutions will emerge to fill the void. We are probably better off without them screwing things up anyway.

iSCSI is another technology that has been coming

on for several years but has yet to see widespread deployment. Again, Network Appliance has led the charge in this technology and proved its capabilities. I expect companies specializing in iSCSI will have success in 2005 as the market warms to its capabilities. When the market starts buying iSCSI, the three-letter storage vendors will bring their solutions out of the woodwork.

Certainly the biggest surprise of 2004 came at the end of the year with the announcement of Symantec's acquisition of Veritas. Using history as a guide, this acquisition will not go smoothly. Following the commotion at Veritas in recent years, Veritas employees are likely to look elsewhere for new adventures and technologies to work on.

Here is a short list of awards for 2004:

- Most Valuable Player: Network Appliance, for its leadership and execution
- Most Improved Player: IBM's SAN Volume Controller
- Rookie of the Year: 1GB USB flash memory stick

Send your comments to marc@processor.com

Remote Data Acceleration

Virtual Booth 3691 • Virtual Product 1271



Global File Sharing

BlueArc's RDA cache servers allow remote offices to share data across the enterprise without any latency penalty, through asynchronous updating, rapid data streaming and storage caching over IP. Users at remote sites can access information stored at the data center at rates expected from a local file or database server.

BLUEARC®

225 Baypointe Parkway
Phone: (408) 576-6600
WEB SITE: www.bluearc.com

San Jose, CA 95134
Fax: (408) 576-6601
EMAIL: sales@bluearc.com

WAN File Services Appliance

Virtual Booth 3911 • Virtual Product 1782



Tacit Networks' multi-protocol, multi-platform Wide Area File Services solution supercharges the WAN to provide:

- Real-Time, Read/Write Remote Office File Collaboration
- Storage and Server Consolidation
- Remote Office Data Protection

Tacit Networks leverages existing file storage, security & IT infrastructure to convert the WAN into a unified, global LAN.

TACIT Networks

4081G Hadley Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 757-9950
Fax: (908) 845-0370
WEB SITE: www.tacitnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@tacitnetworks.com

WAP Gateway

Virtual Booth 4088 • Virtual Product 2051

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).

An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav

100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145
WEB SITE: www.atinav.com
EMAIL: info@atinav.com

Performance Mgmt

Virtual Booth 4172 • Virtual Product 2178



The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101
WEB SITE: www.vieo.com
EMAIL: sales@vieo.com

DNS-To-IP Gateway

Virtual Booth 3892 • Virtual Product 1758



The XC-DPG602 is an authoritative DNS to IP gateway that resolves a domain name to its respective IP addresses. This new capability allows for outbound & *inbound loadbalancing* and failover for servers located behind the gateway

- 2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch
- 5 yr. warranty • FREE Tech Support
- FREE Firmware upgrades

XINCOM

2750 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338
WEB SITE: www.xincom.com
EMAIL: sales@xincom.com

Link Control and Protection

Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1711



LinkProof

Radware connectivity solutions enable uninterrupted and cost-effective communications from central headquarters to remote branch offices. Radware ensures full link availability, security and optimized utilization for all connections accelerating distributed application performance while cutting connectivity costs end-to-end.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB SITE: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Intelligent Traffic Manager

Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1640



Internet Service Management Device

ISMD is a comprehensive network traffic management system that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.



90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB SITE: www.rether.com
EMAIL: mi@rether.com

Traffic Monitoring Solution

Virtual Booth 4002 • Virtual Product 1948



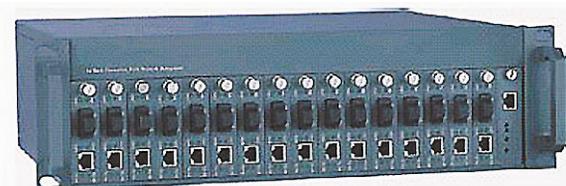
Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.



7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Fax: (952) 944-3555
WEB SITE: www.allot.com
EMAIL: info@allot.com

Managed Media Converter

Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1825



- Managed/unmanaged standalone or chassis based mdls
- 100Mbps, 10/100Mbps, 10/100/1000Mbps on Ethernet
- Optical type/range: Multimode (850 nm)-2Km, 5Km. Single Mode (1310 nm/1550 nm)-25Km, 40Km, 60Km, 100Km
- User selectable straight or cross-over cabling
- User selectable half or full duplex operation
- Optional link-loss-fwding, self-diagnosis, remote loop back



4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB SITE: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

Serial Device Server

Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1562



World's Leading LCM Display Serial Device Servers
The NPort 5400 Series provides a convenient and transparent way to connect serial devices to an Ethernet, with basic configuration all that's needed to network your existing serial devices.

- Easy-to-use LCM interface for IP address configuration
- Auto-detecting 10/100 Mbps Ethernet



3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Phone: (714) 528-6777
WEB SITE: www.MoxaUSA.com
Brea, CA 92821
Fax: (714) 528-6778
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

Cat5 100BaseT A/B Switch



Model 4421 100BaseT A/B Switch, with RJ45 A, B, and COMMON ports, provides Cat5 performance. Internal circuitry ensures isolation between the A and B devices/networks. Password-protected RS232 serial security enhanced Supervisory Remote Port is included. GUI software is available for computers running Windows 95/98/NT/Me/2000/XP. Provides quick network backup.



36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790
WEB SITE: www.electrostandards.com
EMAIL: sales@electrostandards.com

Wireless Device Server

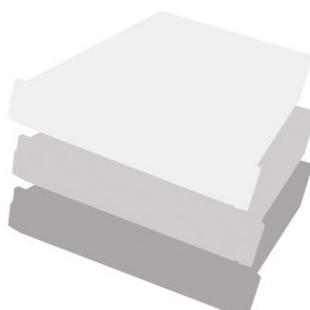
Virtual Booth 2887 • Virtual Product 1865



15353 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 422-7055
Fax: (949) 453-3995
WEB SITE: www.lantronix.com
EMAIL: sales@lantronix.com



Quad Opteron Chassis Solution



As the world-wide leader in server and storage chassis design and manufacturing, AIC is proud to announce its innovative chassis line (1U-8U) supporting Quad Opteron technology. For more info, please visit our website at www.aicipc.com



T82 model is compatible with Tyan's S4882 Quad Opteron Server board
QK8 model is compatible with Iwill's QK8S Quad Opteron Server board

Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc. (AIC)

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle,
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626-581-4300
Fax: 626-581-4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: <http://www.aicipc.com>

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lane Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936-1100
Tel: 973-884-8886
Fax: 973-884-4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: <http://www.aicipc.com>

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.com
URL: www.aicipc.com

Bluetooth® Serial Adapter

Virtual Booth 4003 • Virtual Product 1949



Wavespeed™/S Bluetooth serial adapters offer a standalone solution for wireless RS-232 serial cable replacement. Two radio versions available for distances up to 10 meters or 100 meters. Instantly increase user mobility in mission-critical applications such as mobile computing, medical and retail/POS.



11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952
WEB SITE: www.digi.com
EMAIL: info@digi.com

VDSL Secure Routing Switch

Virtual Booth 4163 • Virtual Product 2148



- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- VDSL 12-Port Switch: \$1020; CPE site Modems: \$70

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690
WEB SITE: www.gigafast.com
EMAIL: jacob.holker@gigafast.com



Enterprise Switches

Virtual Booth 3749 • Virtual Product 1486



- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- Three flexible chassis-based systems to match your capacity and cost needs



1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100
WEB SITE: www.force10networks.com

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Secure Remote Access

Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1446



The **Secure Remote Access Appliance** is powered by Funk Software's Steel Belted Radius® software & provides secure remote and wireless access to corporate networks. The appliance supports all major network equipment providers (VPNs, firewalls, routers, access points) and two-factor authentication servers (like RSA's ACE/Server™).



25 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323
Fax: (781) 770-2817
WEB SITE: www.networkengines.com
EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Processor.com

Serial Device Access Server

Virtual Booth 4152 • Virtual Product 2127



- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS424, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594
WEB SITE: www.digitalnetworks.net

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778
EMAIL: sales@digitalnetworks.net

MDU Access Concentrator

Virtual Booth 3936 • Virtual Product 1824



- Supports 8/24-Port ADSL II+ Multi-service line cards with built in splitters & 8-port DMT VDSL 4 band line cards with built-in splitters
- Supports 14-port 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet line cards
- Supports 4-pair fiber optic media converters line cards
- Full system management line cards
- Optional redundant power supply



4711 Chino Avenue
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 591-8891
Fax: (909) 591-6962
WEB SITE: www.versatek.com
EMAIL: sales@versatek.com

VDSL Secure Routing Switch

Virtual Booth 4163 • Virtual Product 2148



- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable
- VDSL 12-Port Switch: \$1020; CPE site Modems: \$70

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690
WEB SITE: www.gigafast.com
EMAIL: jacob.holker@gigafast.com



DMZ Management

Virtual Booth 3969 • Virtual Product 1885

WAN Software Monitor for NetView/OpenView

ePROBE is Tavve's secure WAN monitor, a cost-effective solution for solving DMZ and distributed network management troubles.

ePROBE is a combined hardware and software solution for distributing network monitoring capabilities to remote networks, such as DMZs (firewall protected network).

ePROBE is an intelligent network appliance that provides root cause analysis, performance reporting, mapping, and trap forwarding on all monitored devices.

Don't overspend on multiple resources, when ePROBE gives you a total WAN monitoring solution in one easy-to-add package.

One Copley Parkway, Suite 480
Morrisville, NC 27560
Phone: (888) 950-2131
Fax: (919) 380-7147
WEB SITE: www.tavve.com
EMAIL: sales@tavve.com

Network Management

Virtual Booth 4067 • Virtual Product 2025



Alremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Phone: (800) 798-8896
WEB SITE: www.appliedinnovation.com
EMAIL: sales@ainet.com

Dublin, OH 43016

Fax: (614) 798-1770

EMAIL: sales@ainet.com

Enterprise Switches

Virtual Booth 3749 • Virtual Product 1486

- Predictable performance through patented three CPU design delivers best-in-class resiliency and security
- Deliver non-blocking, line-rate forwarding with access control lists (ACLs) & QoS across all line cards
- Three flexible chassis-based systems to match your capacity and cost needs



1440 McCarthy Boulevard
Phone: (866) 600-5100
WEB SITE: www.force10networks.com

Milpitas, CA 95035
Fax: (408) 571-3550

Wire-Speed Access Router

Virtual Booth 3635 • Virtual Product 1184



Solutions for your "greater than T1" bandwidth problem

- Best-in-class wire-speed routing performance
- Complements and improves performance for networks with existing routers
- MLR products support 2 to 16 T1 / E1s
- HSR products support 1 to 2 T3s
- Standards-based solution for multilink Frame Relay/PPP



127 Jetplex Cir.
Madison, AL 35758
Phone: (800) 837-4546
Fax: (256) 772-3388
WEB SITE: www.verilink.com
EMAIL: sales@verilink.com

FatPipe Multi Path VPN

Virtual Booth 3563 • Virtual Product 1921



Router Clustering Device for VPN Infrastructures



803 Hawthorne Street, #100
Plainfield, IL 60544
Phone: (877) 243-7859
Fax: (815) 436-0241
WEB SITE: www.inter-connect-inc.com
EMAIL: sales@inter-connect-inc.com

Secure Remote Access

Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1446



The **Secure Remote Access Appliance** is powered by Funk Software's Steel Belted Radius® software & provides secure remote and wireless access to corporate networks. The appliance supports all major network equipment providers (VPNs, firewalls, routers, access points) and two-factor authentication servers (like RSA's ACE/Server™).



25 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323
Fax: (781) 770-2817
WEB SITE: www.networkengines.com
EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Network Identity Appliance

Virtual Booth 3775 • Virtual Product 1539



Identity™ - Take Control of Your Network

- Control where users, wired or wireless, can go on your network
- Identity management at the network layer
- Compliance: Sarbanes-Oxley, CA 1386, GLB, HIPAA
- Stop hackers BEFORE they connect to your critical customer or financial data

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES
3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (678) 990-5430
WEB SITE: www.trustednetworktech.com
EMAIL: info@trustednetworktech.com

Identity-Driven Access

Virtual Booth 3813 • Virtual Product 1603



Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world's first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.



1179 N. McDowell Blvd. Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001
WEB SITE: www.caymas.com
EMAIL: sales@caymas.com

Could Data Recovery Void Your Warranty?

Here's How To Handle This Catch-22

by Tony Bradley

IMAGINE THAT YOU just purchased a brand-new server a few months ago and you are running a mission-critical database application on it when one of the hard drives fails. Before you worry about having the hard drive replaced, your primary concern is recovering your critical data. So, you hire a professional data recovery company to extract your data from the crashed drive. When you try to return the hard drive to have it replaced under your warranty, though, the vendor tells you that the warranty is void because the hard drive has been opened.

It is a bit of a catch-22: Recovering your vital data is essential, but violating the hardware warranty is not advisable. How can you recover your data without violating the warranty on your hardware?

Use An Authorized Data Recovery Company

Doug Owens, director of CBL Data Recovery Technologies' San Diego lab, says, "If the data recovery company [you] choose is recognized by the manufacturer to perform recovery services, then there is nothing to worry about. The end user will be able to return the hard drive just as they

would be able to prior to the recovery efforts." Owens warns, though, that "customers dealing with nonrecognized data recovery companies may have to pay a [higher than retail] cost for a replacement drive, or in the case of laptop products, have the warranty of the entire unit voided."

There is some relative safety in sticking with the larger, industry-leading companies to perform the data recovery. Owens advises, "Since most major manufacturers have already recognized the larger data recovery

says, "Ontrack Data Recovery—like several of the professional data recovery service providers—is recommended by all of the major hard drive manufacturers and is authorized by Fujitsu, IBM, Maxtor, Quantum, Samsung, Seagate, Toshiba, and Western Digital to open the seal on any of their hard drives to perform data recovery without voiding the manufacturer's warranty. This applies for all of their storage devices, so customers should have no concerns whether the recovery is being performed on a laptop or their server system."

When push comes to shove, voiding the warranty and eating the cost of a new drive is worth it to recover your existing data.

companies as capable of handling drives correctly, there is not too much risk to the end customer. However, they can call ahead to their vendor and see what the policies are specifically."

Jim Reinert, senior director of software and services for Ontrack Data Recovery,

Other Considerations

Reinert offers a caveat, however: Companies should do some homework not only on which companies are authorized to perform the recovery without violating the warranty but also on which company is best to perform the recovery. "Deciding whom to trust with your valuable data is crucial because failed recovery attempts can also lead to permanent data loss. So it is critical to select a reputable and reliable company that has a solid record of recovery, as well as relationships with the hardware providers."

While recovering the data is critical, another consideration is getting the server back online as quickly as possible. Owens says, "Generally, hard drive manufacturers will offer an 'advanced warranty exchange' type program, wherein they will ship the customer a brand-new hard drive directly

and give the customer 15 (or 30) days to return the defective unit. This gives the customer plenty of time to have the data recovered and the defective unit returned to the manufacturer."

In the end, hard drives are relatively cheap these days. Recovering irreplaceable data from a crashed drive most likely offers a much higher value to the company than the price of replacing the hard drive. When push comes to shove, voiding the warranty and eating the cost of a new drive is worth it to recover your existing data. But if you follow the steps outlined here and communicate with the hardware vendor to find out what its policies are, you can have your cake and eat it too. **P**

Do Your Homework

Before you let a data recovery company recover your data from a crashed drive, make sure you consider these factors, or you may risk voiding your hardware warranty:

Check with the hardware vendor to find out if it offers an advance warranty exchange program to get you a replacement drive and get your server back online while you work on recovering your data.

Contact the hardware vendor to find out if there are any accepted or recommended data recovery companies that you can use to retrieve your data without voiding your warranty.

Do your own research into the available data recovery companies to make sure you choose a reputable company you can trust to successfully recover your data.

Password Repository

Virtual Booth 3659 • Virtual Product 1221



The **Password Auto Repository™**, with auto password generation and change capabilities, is the answer to securing your administrative passwords, saving time and money. This security operations tool gives administrators the ability to control, administer, and change passwords securely and efficiently, while logging a fully auditable trail. For a Free Demo CD, please email us.



501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985
WEB SITE: www.e-dmzsecurity.com
EMAIL: par-info@e-dmzsecurity.com

RADIUS Network Appliance

Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1819



- Hardened appliance design for secure RADIUS/AAA delivery
- User administration via intuitive web GUI
- Quick installation and easy upgrades
- Interoperable out of the box with wide variety of devices and data stores
- Simplifies 802.1x for port authentication and wireless
- Helps secure firewalls and VPNs with role-based security



1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB SITE: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@infoblox.com

HID Secure Access System

Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1568



The HID Secure Access System allows organizations with existing HID Prox Card II badges to automatically control access to workstations and computer networks running the Windows 2000® or XP® operating systems. The HID Secure Access System secures your computers without relying on employees remembering to shutdown, lock-up, or apply username/password policies.



11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB SITE: www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sigf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Bio Proximity Security

Virtual Booth 3796 • Virtual Product 1567



The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.



11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560
WEB SITE: www.accessdeniedsystems.com
EMAIL: sigf@accessdeniedsystems.com

Transaction Monitoring

Virtual Booth 3781 • Virtual Product 1544



Detect Fraud, Misuse and Errors

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.

- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI



75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092
WEB SITE: www.oversighttech.com
EMAIL: info@oversighttech.com

Network Scanning Appliance

Virtual Booth 3898 • Virtual Product 1768



The SAINTbox™ is the network vulnerability scanning appliance that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.



4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806
WEB SITE: www.saintcorporation.com
EMAIL: sales@saintcorporation.com

When Sight & Sound Meet The Network

The Convergence Of AV & IT

by Sandra Kay Miller

THANKS TO TOOLS such as videoconferencing, Webcasting, and streaming media presentations, audiovisual technologies are becoming tightly integrated with networks at small to midsized enterprises. These tools are gaining ground in a number of arenas—government and military, education, churches, health care, events—in addition to traditional SMEs.

There was once a time when most organizations maintained separate IT and AV departments, and smaller companies delegated the acquisition of AV equipment to the department most likely to be using it. However, when AV equipment began attaching to and broadcasting over the corporate network, IT stepped in. In a study conducted by Wainhouse Research, senior analyst and partner Andy Nilssen writes, "Web conferencing user practices and preferences are changing as their adoption shifts from individual departments to an enterprise-wide business tool."

Despite the usual interdepartmental turf wars, involving IT in AV purchasing decisions offers a better perspective on available technologies. When the training department at Elixir Technologies, a printing software company in southern California, decided to purchase a Webcasting system to conduct online training so it could reduce travel expenses, its IT department quickly stepped in and suggested a newly launched company, WebEx, a provider of hosted and in-house AV solutions. That was six years ago and to date, the training department still has not spent close to the cost of the originally proposed in-house system.

Additionally, Elixir reduced interdepartmental conflicts over resources: Now its marketing and development teams can simultaneously take advantage of

Webconferencing services without waiting for the availability of AV equipment.

Online Services

Going online with services lets SMEs select options to fit their specific business needs. Most services offer a plethora of features in addition to online presentation abilities: shared desktop, Web browsing, instant messaging, remote control and viewing, virtual white board, and file transfers, to name a few.

One thing that makes online Web and videoconferencing so appealing to IT is the security factor. "I don't want marketing punching a hole in my firewall for their videoconferencing equipment and applications," says Tony Chan, an IT worker at Elixir. By using an online service, the security of the corporate firewall can be main-

tained while users conduct presentations and training sessions online.

Another big plus is the simplicity of most online video and Webconferencing software, which reduces the need to provide technical intervention to less AV-savvy employees.

The Migration To In-House

The strongest business case for using services such as WebEx may be that it offers both hosted and in-house solutions, giving customers the flexibility to switch from one to the other. Although increasing numbers of businesses are starting to shift from hosted to in-house, analysts say the trend has some maturing to do: Wainhouse Research reports that only 12% of its respondents expected to switch from a hosted to in-house solution in 2005. Wainhouse's Nilssen

attributed this to the fact that organizations are still wary of the impact that bringing AV in-house could have on their IT and telecom services.

But there are good reasons to make the switch. One factor moti-

for communication within an office instead of communication with outside clients. The primary concern again is security. IT doesn't see the need for private company information to traverse the firewall twice in order for it to hit the hosting company's server and bounce right back to the cubicle down the hall. Besides security, the increased traffic on telecom resources can take a toll on the corporate network's overall performance.

Microsoft's Live Communication Server has been gaining ground when it comes to in-house AV support. With its ability to stream video, provide secure instant messaging, and integrate

The strongest business case for using services such as WebEx may be that it offers both hosted and in-house solutions, giving customers the flexibility to switch from one to the other.

Finding What Works Best

Should you go with hosted services or in-house equipment? Here are some sources for both options.

COMPANY	DESCRIPTION	SERVICE OR IN-HOUSE?
WebEx www.webex.com	Provides full-service Webconferencing, including specific applications for training, support, sales marketing, and events.	Both
MegaMeeting www.megameeting.com	Video and Webconferencing services.	Both
ePop www.wiredred.com	Full-featured, multiparty videoconferencing software.	In-house
WebInterpoint www.infiniteconferencing.com	Browser-based affordable Webconferencing service meetings and presentations for unlimited participants.	Service
Live Communication Server www.microsoft.com	Real-time collaboration software that integrates with MS Office applications.	In-house
AVCon www.avstream.com	Easy-to-use desktop software that enables anyone with a PC and a camera to initiate and/or participate in a one-to-many videoconferencing session.	In-house
MIRIAL Videoconferencing www.dylogic.com	MIRIAL is the first third-party AV software endpoint that supports Microsoft Office Live Communication Server with Digest, Kerberos, and NTLM authentication.	In-house

vating companies to bring AV in-house is the matter of what happens when hosted services serve as a tool

with other Microsoft applications, many IT departments are staying with the mega-vendor instead of choosing a third-party solution.

VoIP Is Muscling In

VoIP is beating down the door to bring AV into the enterprise at a new and more personal level. By combining telecom and video delivered over the network, IT has no choice but to become entrenched in AV technologies.

Although it remains to be seen whether videophones will actually become a standard on desktops, VoIP videophone vendors such as Cisco, Viseon, and Packet8 are betting on it. The big drawback at this point is the lack of interoperability among videophone vendors. That means that Packet8 users can't dial up a Viseon user and videoconference over a VoIP connection. While there are a few videophone vendors whose products interoperate, there isn't a fully compliant standard for video phones as of yet.

SMEs are increasingly incorporating AV into their IT services—whether in the form of a hosted service or an in-house solution—to better support their business. With VoIP on the horizon, the business case for everyday use of AV is becoming stronger.

Vulnerability Management

Virtual Booth 4123 • Virtual Product 2095



nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982
WEB SITE: www.ncircle.com
EMAIL: sales@ncircle.com

Outbreak Prevention

Virtual Booth 3682 • Virtual Product 1246



Deadly viruses & worms are now attacking at the transport level. Combat these evolving threats with Trend Micro™ Network VirusWall™, the first & only appliance designed to prevent outbreaks at the network layer. Detect, quarantine & eliminate threats as they occur. Assisted by our award-winning Enterprise Protection Strategy & security experts, you'll quickly contain viruses & worms & maintain productivity.

10101 N. De Anza Blvd, Suite 200
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 257-1500
Fax: (408) 257-2003
WEB SITE: www.trendmicro.com
EMAIL: info@trendmicro.com

Database Security

Virtual Booth 3764 • Virtual Product 1530



SQL Guard™ tracks every SQL stream communicating with a database, providing invaluable information about the who, how, what & when of activity between users & relational databases. This approach provides security & auditing professionals with the unmatched, actionable knowledge and information needed to efficiently deal with the task of protecting the enterprise's business data.

Guardium

DATA SECURITY STARTS WITH KNOWLEDGE™

230 Third Avenue
Phone: (877) 487-9400
WEB SITE: www.guardium.com

Waltham, MA 02451
Fax: (781) 487-7900
EMAIL: info@guardium.com

Barracuda Spam Firewall

Virtual Booth 3715 • Virtual Product 1341

Starting at
\$1,399**Reclaim Your Email**

- Affordable enterprise-class spam & virus protection
- Support for 1,000 - 25,000 active email users
- Available in four models: Firewall 200, 300, 400, 600
- No per-user licensing fees
- 10 defense layers including fingerprinting, virus scanning and Bayesian analysis



10040 Bubb Road Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (888) 268-4772 Fax: (408) 342-1061
WEB SITE: www.barracudanetworks.com EMAIL: sales@barracudanetworks.com

MS Exchange® Firewall

Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1411



Firewall for Microsoft Exchange® Server, an application-layer firewall, provides secure remote access for Outlook® users. Using the state-of-the-art firewall capabilities of MS Internet Security & Acceleration (ISA) Server, the appliance delivers maximum protection for MS Exchange Server & ease of installation and maintenance.



25 Dan Road Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323 Fax: (781) 770-2000
WEB SITE: www.networkengines.com EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Internet Content Filtering

Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1791

**NetSpective** WebFilter

NetSpective WebFilter lets corporate managers prevent employees from accessing URLs that contain content the company finds objectionable.

- Supports all network environments
- Plug & Play simplicity
- HTTP, P2P, and IM blocking
- 50 URL categories



539 Encinitas Blvd Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353 Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB SITE: www.nwtechusa.com EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

Internal Network Security

Virtual Booth 3890 • Virtual Product 1753

**Mi40 Inverted Firewall Appliance**

Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Mirage Networks Inverted Firewall is the first network security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained, out-of-band appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.



5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 101 Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7800 Fax: (512) 874-7806
WEB SITE: www.miragenetworks.com EMAIL: sales@miragenetworks.com

Antispam Appliance

Virtual Booth 3811 • Virtual Product 1594



trimMail Inbox intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers and end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists and spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail
by **dymeta**

PO Box 349 Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638 Fax: (563) 355-4055
WEB SITE: www.trimmail.com EMAIL: sales@trimmail.com

Antispam Appliance

Virtual Booth 3861 • Virtual Product 1678

**The only solution to the spam problem. Period!**

- Patented Sender Authentication stops 100% of spam
- No filters • No quarantine folders • No false positives
- Enterprise-class network appliance
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP
- Virtually no maintenance required • Set it & Forget it



1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611 Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2
WEB SITE: www.sendio.com EMAIL: nospam@sendio.com

Anti-Worm Appliance

Virtual Booth 4134 • Virtual Product 2108

**WormScout**

WormScout, enterprise network security appliance, is the only worm containment product for your internal network that is customer validated and independently lab verified to stop both known and zero-day worms:

- 100% accuracy
- Automatic protection
- Low TCO

ForeScout

10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220 Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191 Fax: (408) 213-2283
WEB SITE: www.forescout.com EMAIL: sales@forescout.com

Communication Appliance

Virtual Booth 452 • Virtual Product 2103

Model: NAR-5100



- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance



6851 Mowry Avenue Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9191 Fax: (510) 790-9191
WEB SITE: www.portwell.com EMAIL: info@mail.portwell.com

Internet Content Filtering

Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1791

XML Security Gateway

Virtual Booth 3825 • Virtual Product 1619



The **XS40 XML Security Gateway** is a 1U (1.75" thick) rack-mountable network device purpose built by some of the world's top XML experts to secure XML and Web Services transactions. The XS40 delivers the most comprehensive set of functions, including: XML Encryption, XML SOAP firewall filtering, XML digital signatures, XML schema validation, SSL and XML access control.

DATAPOWER

One Alewife Center
Phone: (617) 864-0455
WEB SITE: www.datapower.com

Cambridge, MA 02140
Fax: (617) 864-0458
EMAIL: info@datapower.com

Sensitive Content Protection

Virtual Booth 3903 • Virtual Product 1773



Content Alarm™ is a security appliance that continually monitors all outgoing network traffic, leveraging patent-pending technology, accurately determining if trade secrets, source code or other intellectual property is being transmitted outside of the network.

Go to Tablus.com for more information!



155 Bovet Road, Suite 610 San Mateo, CA 94402
Phone: (650) 572-1515 Fax: (650) 573-5170
WEB SITE: www.tablus.com EMAIL: sales@tablus.com

Internal Network Security

Virtual Booth 3890 • Virtual Product 1753

Proxy Appliance

Virtual Booth 3751 • Virtual Product 1517



The **ProxySG 800** provides total visibility and control over all Web communications. Based on a custom object-based OS, this leading proxy appliance delivers granular policy enforcement with wire speed performance for:

- Content Filtering
- Bandwidth Management
- P2P Control
- Instant Messaging Control
- Web Virus Scanning
- Web Proxy
- Content Security

BlueCoat

650 Almanor Ave.
Phone: (866) 30-BCOAT
WEB SITE: www.bluecoat.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 220-2250
EMAIL: sales@bluecoat.com

Internet Filtering Appliance

Virtual Booth 4087 • Virtual Product 2050



- Fast, scalable and easy to install
- Filters Web and blocks P2P and Instant Messaging
- Pass-by filtering and not a point-of-failure
- Customizable Profiles and Categories
- Remote and Multilevel Administration
- Offers 78+ categories with automatic updates
- Extensive reporting using the 8e6 Enterprise Reporter

e
8e6 Technologies

828 West Taft Avenue Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (714) 282-6111 Fax: (714) 282-6116
WEB SITE: www.8e6.com EMAIL: sales@8e6.com



One of the largest independent software vendors in the world. We deliver end-to-end solutions for the Unwired Enterprise, featuring the following:



Adaptive Server Enterprise 12.5.2 (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. The ASE 12.5.2 is continuing the legacy of business-critical performance, cost-effective computing. It is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ 12.5 is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance, and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership. Sybase IQ is the only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing.

ANYWHERE SQL Anywhere Studio is a comprehensive package that provides data management and enterprise data synchronization, enabling the rapid development and deployment of database-powered applications. SQL Anywhere Studio extends information in corporate applications and enterprise system to anywhere business takes place. With more than 8 million deployed seats, SQL Anywhere Studio powers embedded database applications in desktop, server, mobile and remote office environments.

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities.

Manage Anywhere Studio™ A complete all-in-one solution that provides central control of software distribution and updates, system configuration, and device inventory for desktops, laptops, servers and handhelds. It reduces costs due to software distribution, help desk support, inventory maintenance as well as lost productivity.

Pylon™ A set of flexible, feature rich, secure solutions that extend a company's existing Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange infrastructure to handheld devices. Pylon products enable organizations to mobilize corporate email, calendar, contacts, task lists, expenses and custom Notes applications, easily - with no programming required.

One Sybase Drive • Dublin, CA 94568 • (800) 801-2069

Application Usage & Auditing

Virtual Booth 4173 • Virtual Product 2172



Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.



6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680
WEB SITE: www.covelight.com

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682
EMAIL: sales@covelight.com

OEM Security Platform

Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1245



- The FW100V is suitable for VPN, SSL/TLS, Firewalls, IDS, Load Balancers & all types of Network Applications
- An on-board low-power VIA Eden 400MHz CPU
- On-board 64MB of SDRAM
- Four 10/100Mbps Ethernet ports
- Also has RS-232 console ports, two USB ports and a CompactFlash socket



18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB SITE: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com



Zero-Day DDoS Protection

Virtual Booth 3851 • Virtual Product 1649



- Rate-based flood protection for networked systems
- Continuous Learning, Adaptive Threshold Estimation
- Full 10/100/1000 Line Rate ASICs
- Self-configuring installation
- Microfine Granularity™
- Source Tracking to identify culprits
- Full bidirectional control

1287 Anvilwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-4250
Fax: (408) 400-4101
WEB SITE: www.intruguarddevices.com
EMAIL: info@intruguarddevices.com



Get Vigilant.



ProxySG

Keep "good" employees from doing "bad" things on the Internet

- Inappropriate Web surfing
- Web E-Mail and Instant Messaging opens back doors for viruses
- P2P File Sharing hogs network bandwidth

Proxy appliances that provide visibility and control of all Web communications

Web Proxy • Content Filtering • Instant Messaging Control
Bandwidth Management • Web Virus Scanning • P2P Control • Content Security

www.bluecoat.com | **Blue Coat**™

Firewall / VPN Appliance

Virtual Booth 3636 • Virtual Product 1186



SME Corporate Firewall / VPN Appliance

- 4 Fully Configurable NICs
- Unrestricted Users
- Hardware VPN Acceleration
- Certified by ISCA to meet 4.0 Corporate Standards



3505 Lake Lynda Drive, Suite 109
Orlando, FL 32817
Phone: (407) 380-0220
Fax: (407) 380-6080
WEB SITE: www.gta.com
EMAIL: info@gta.com

Firewall / VPN Appliance

Virtual Booth 3650 • Virtual Product 1205



KS1500 Firewall / VPN - 1.5Gbps throughput

- Up to 1.2 million simultaneous connections
- Single processor appliance
- Up to (18) 10/100 Ethernet ports
- First firewall appliance to earn Common Criteria EAL4
- Firewall/VPN Checkmark
- Designed to meet B1 level TCSEC/NCSC criteria



350 SW 12th Ave.
Phone: (954) 375-3500
WEB SITE: www.cyberguard.com
EMAIL: sales@cyberguard.com

OEM Security Platform

Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1245



- The FW100V is suitable for VPN, SSL/TLS, Firewalls, IDS, Load Balancers & all types of Network Applications
- An on-board low-power VIA Eden 400MHz CPU
- On-board 64MB of SDRAM
- Four 10/100Mbps Ethernet ports
- Also has RS-232 console ports, two USB ports and a CompactFlash socket



18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB SITE: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Security Solution

Virtual Booth 4102 • Virtual Product 2072

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features

- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments



125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272
WEB SITE: www.mazunetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@mazunetworks.com

Professional IT Associations

What Do You Get Out Of Membership?

by Chris A. MacKinnon

IT PROFESSIONALS HAVE a myriad of resources to choose from when it comes to professional IT associations. There is a smorgasbord of associations available, offering many different resources and opportunities in IT education, networking opportunities, information security, and the like. Most associations offer core resources to association members, such as the opportunity to collaborate with other members and attend annual conferences and other related events. But is a subscription to all or any of these associations necessary? And is it worth the time and dues to join?

On Membership

Allen Z. Miller, senior vice president of global affairs for ITAA (Information Technology Association of America), definitely sees value in joining professional IT associations. He says, "Joining a professional

IT association provides excellent networking opportunities. Companies often partner with each other to bid on large, complex procurements. Associations provide the opportunity for companies to get to know each other and develop relationships that ultimately lead to partnerships and other business arrangements. Getting in the loop also increases corporate visibility. Associations conduct programs and meetings with key private sector and government procurement officials that provide visibility of the association members to these officials."

Among other key member benefits, Miller deems business intelligence and the public policy process as valuable aspects of belonging to an association. He says that associations have access to timely procurement information and can circulate this information to association members. The association can then mediate with government officials to act on behalf of members regarding inappropriate procurement processes and difficult terms and conditions. Associations can also act in support of members and the IT industry to assure that public policies are favorable to the industry. In turn, this

Processor.com

assurance translates into confidence for members, as favorable laws, regulations, and policy decisions impact the ability of companies to do business.

The Lineup

Let's take a look at some of the more prominent professional IT associations that exist today.

ISSA (Information Systems Security Association). This is a not-for-profit, international organization of information security professionals. The ISSA offers educational forums, online publications, and networking opportunities that enhance the knowledge, skill, and professional growth of members. The cost to join for general members is \$95 annually (plus chapter dues), or \$115 (plus chapter dues) for organizational members belonging to private companies. General members include professionals responsible for information systems security in the private or public sector.

ICCA (Independent Computer Consultants Association). The ICCA is a not-for-profit trade organization which exists to elevate the quality of the computer consulting industry. The ICCA's mission statement supports the success of independent computer consultants in providing professional services to their clients. The association represents a plethora of IT consultants who provide support, training, strategic planning, and business analysis services. Membership in the ICCA is by firm, with memberships ranging in three different categories: one-person, two- to nine-person, and 10+ person firms. ICCA dues are based on firm size.

January 7, 2005

AFCOM (Association for Computer Operations Management). AFCOM is an association that exists to make life easier for data center professionals. AFCOM offers conferences and expositions, *DCM* magazine (a publication for data center managers, dedicated to bringing original content for and about the data center). AFCOM also offers an online resource center, which is an extensive collection of knowledge and technology in the world of data center management. Membership fees include a one-year individual membership for \$235, a one-year site membership for \$565, or a one-year corporate membership for \$940.

CompTIA (Computing Technology Industry Association). This association almost needs no introduction. CompTIA is an association dedicated to the growth of the IT industry. The association includes approximately 20,000 members in 102 countries. CompTIA also serves the IT industry as a developer of vendor-neutral IT certification exams. Membership types include manufacturers, distributors, and associates. Depending on annual gross sales revenue, companies can expect to pay \$750, \$5,000, or \$10,000.

The Moral

Juhan Sonin, hiring manager at MITRE, has an interesting perspective on joining professional associations. Sonin says, "Understanding the technical and social landscape that surrounds one's field is a key responsibility. Colleagues and co-members provide valuable insight into lessons learned, strategy, business and design patterns, and new research and techniques. Growing your brain, and life-long learning and education, is the chewy center of professional associations. If we're not feeding ourselves regularly with industry news and current research and trends, along with developing new ideas, we're in trouble."

Jim Watkins, president of ICCA, says it is definitely worth it to join associations such as the ICCA. He says, "If you are currently an IT manager working for a company, then you would look to the ICCA for two reasons: You are either looking to change careers or looking for IT professionals with a variety of skill sets to make you look good."

Watkins says most association members use their co-members as a resource when they run into a tricky problem that cannot be solved with in-house staff. The ICCA offers 1,000 members nationwide with a wide variety of skill sets who offer their services publicly.

The moral of the story is this: You don't have to subscribe to each and every association out there, but you should further investigate the ones that are tailored to your specific data center or IT manager needs. Becoming a member of a professional IT association certainly won't hurt; if anything, it will put you ahead of your game and keep you sharp. □

Organizations For IT Professionals

IT workers who want to beef up their professional skills and contacts through membership in a trade association have a lot of options. Here's a look at some of the major groups.

ASSOCIATION	WHAT IT DOES	CONTACT INFORMATION
AITP (Association of Information Technology Professionals)	The AITP offers opportunities for IT leadership and education through partnerships with industry, government, and academia. The association provides members with quality IT-related education, information on relevant IT issues, and forums for networking with experienced peers and other IT professionals.	wwwAITP.org (800) 224-9371
ICCA (Independent Computer Consultants Association)	The ICCA is a not-for-profit trade organization whose purpose is to elevate the quality of the computer consulting industry. The ICCA represents a wide variety of information technology consultants who provide consulting, implementation, support, training, strategic planning, and business analysis services.	wwwICCA.org (800) 774-4222
ISSA (Information Systems Security Association)	The ISSA is a not-for-profit, international organization of information security professionals. The association provides educational forums, publications, and peer interaction opportunities that enhance the knowledge, skill, and professional growth of its members.	wwwISSA.org (800) 370-4772
AFCOM (Association for Computer Operations Management)	AFCOM is an association for data center professionals. AFCOM offers services to help support the management of data centers around the world. The association offers data center managers the latest information and technology through annual conferences, published magazines, research and hotline services, industry alliances, and more.	wwwAFCOM.com (714) 997-7966
CompTIA (Computing Technology Industry Association)	CompTIA's goal is to provide a unified voice, global advocacy, and leadership, as well as to advance industry growth through standards, professional competence, education, and business solutions.	wwwComptia.org (630) 678-8300

Intrusion Prevention System

Virtual Booth 3640 • Virtual Product 1197



UnityOne 2400 - Top Rated IPS - NSS Gold

- Application Protection - Layer 2-7 protection for clients and servers against internal and external attacks
- Infrastructure Protection - Protect routers, firewalls, etc. from cyberattacks
- Performance Protection - Eliminate or throttle rogue apps to optimize network performance and bandwidth

TippingPoint

7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) 648-9663
Fax: (512) 681-8099
WEB SITE: www.tippingpoint.com
EMAIL: info@tippingpoint.com

Intrusion Prevention System

Virtual Booth 3637 • Virtual Product 1189



Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection

- Safeguard your data center from unauthorized access
- Stop malicious activity before it effects uptime
- From 10Mbps up to Gigabit performance
- Centrally managed for low TCO
- Detects 3,000 attacks and anomalies
- Available as hardware appliance or software application

INTRUSION

1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770
WEB SITE: www.intrusion.com
EMAIL: sales@intrusion.com

Network Security System

Virtual Booth 3849 • Virtual Product 1648



MARS is a security management console combining network intelligence with security information to enable unrivaled speed & accuracy of incident identification & analysis

- Detect and mitigate attacks
- Capacity of more than 1,000,000,000 events/day
- Real-time reporting and forensics
- Scalable centralized security logging

PROTEGO
NETWORKS

1064 Yosemite Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 262-5220
Fax: (408) 262-5280
WEB SITE: www.protegonetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@protegonetworks.com

Intrusion Prevention

Virtual Booth 3872 • Virtual Product 1709



Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unknown Malicious Attacks!

Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.

Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Phone: (800) 234-4079
WEB SITE: www.nfr.com

Rockville, MD 20850
Fax: (240) 632-0200
EMAIL: info@nfrsecurity.com

Managed Security Server

Virtual Booth 3770 • Virtual Product 1536



Ribcage© Managed Security Server

The Ribcage© Managed Security System (MSS) Server provides Firewall, Secure Virtual Private Network (VPN), intrusion detection, and "on demand" system scanning. Combined with our 24 x 7 monitoring service, managed by our staff of cyber-Security experts, you can increase your security while lowering your operational costs.

BACK BONE
SECURITY.COM

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940
WEB SITE: www.backbonesecurity.com
EMAIL: info@backbonesecurity.com

Secure Content Management

Virtual Booth 3957 • Virtual Product 1871

OptiMIP™ Network Appliance



- Eliminate network abuse and misuse
- Optimize performance of business-critical applications
- Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
- Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
- Secure wireless networks from attacks, unauthorized access
- Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

3175 S. Winchester Boulevard
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone: (408) 874-4600
Fax: (408) 874-4644
WEB SITE: www.proceranetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@proceranetworks.com

Encrypted Ethernet Tunnel

Virtual Booth 4176 • Virtual Product 2180



- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331
WEB SITE: www.dcbnet.com
EMAIL: sales@dcbnet.com

Processor.com

IDS Load Balancer

Virtual Booth 3624 • Virtual Product 1169



Balancer for IDS, Network Analyzers, Forensics Systems, and Rmon Probes

- Immediate ROI-increasing network monitoring coverage
- Reduces expenditure for network monitoring solutions
- Enables simultaneous monitoring w/different applications
- Adds N+1 redundancy for your monitoring sensors

Top Layer

perfecting the art of network security

2400 Computer Drive
Westborough, MA 01581
Phone: (508) 870-1300
Fax: (508) 870-9797
WEB SITE: www.TopLayer.com
EMAIL: info@TopLayer.com

3Gbps Application Security

Virtual Booth 3874 • Virtual Product 1710



DefensePro

Radware DefensePro secures all networked applications and users against viruses, malicious intrusions and denial of service at 3Gbps for immediate protection against attacks.

radware

575 Corporate Drive, Suite 205
Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: (201) 512-9771
Fax: (201) 512-9708
WEB SITE: www.radware.com
EMAIL: info@radware.com

Antivirus Firewall

Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1311



The FortiGate-800 Antivirus Firewall provides the performance, flexibility, and security necessary to protect today's most demanding large enterprise networks.

- Includes integrated firewall, content filtering, VPN, intrusion detection and prevention, and traffic shaping functions, making them the most cost effective, convenient, and powerful network protection solutions available.

FORTINET

920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB SITE: www.fortinet.com
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Security Appliance

Virtual Booth 3648 • Virtual Product 1203



High Availability Security Appliance based on IBM Blade Server

- Best-of-Breed Security applications with N+1 failover: Check Point FW/VPN; ISS RealSecure; Trend Micro VirusWall; Many more...
- Server blades up to two Xeon P4 2.8GHz & 8GB memory
- Up to 4 1000Mb redundant Ethernet switches

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519
WEB SITE: www.bladefusion.com
EMAIL: info@bladefusion.com

Secure Content Management

Virtual Booth 3957 • Virtual Product 1871

OptiMIP™ Network Appliance



- Eliminate network abuse and misuse
- Optimize performance of business-critical applications
- Prioritize and reserve network bandwidth
- Comprehensive line of defense behind the firewall
- Secure wireless networks from attacks, unauthorized access
- Filtering & mirroring traffic in real-time to enable monitoring, auditing and archiving

3175 S. Winchester Boulevard
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone: (408) 874-4600
Fax: (408) 874-4644
WEB SITE: www.proceranetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@proceranetworks.com

Clientless Quarantine

Virtual Booth 3584 • Virtual Product 2107



Pricing starts at
\$1,295

Auditor 128™ is the world's first clientless quarantine system. Drives firewalls to control network access, while at the same time enabling IT Managers, Network Security Consultants, and Managed Security Service Providers (MSSPs) to harden networks and show best practices for regulatory compliance.



PREDATORWATCH

73 Princeton Street
Phone: (978) 251-0823
WEB SITE: www.predatorwatch.com

North Chelmsford, MA 01863
Fax: (978) 251-2964
EMAIL: sales@predatorwatch.com

Encryption Appliance

Virtual Booth 3888 • Virtual Product 1751



SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption

- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPsec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network
- Plug-and-play simplicity
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

CIPHER OPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751
WEB SITE: www.cipheroptics.com
EMAIL: info@cipheroptics.com

Encrypted Ethernet Tunnel

Virtual Booth 4176 • Virtual Product 2180



- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331
WEB SITE: www.dcbnet.com
EMAIL: sales@dcbnet.com

Remote Access Appliance

Virtual Booth 3894 • Virtual Product 1760



Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710
WEB SITE: www.celestix.com
EMAIL: sales@celestix.com

e-Gap SSL VPN

Virtual Booth 3652 • Virtual Product 1207



e-Gap Remote Access has the most robust customization capabilities available from any SSL VPN vendor, making it the most appropriate solution for large enterprises. It can deliver applications like email, CRM & human resources, as well as network file shares, to locations such as a client sites, home offices, airport kiosks, even wireless devices -- anywhere employees can use a simple browser.

Whale Communications

One Parker Plaza, 400 Kelby St.
Fort Lee, NJ 07024
Phone: (201) 947-9177
Fax: (201) 947-9188
WEB: www.whalecommunications.com
EMAIL: info@whale-com.com

Upcoming IT Events

- JANUARY -

Macworld Conference & Expo
Jan. 10-14, 2005
Moscone Center,
San Francisco, Calif.
www.macworldexpo.com

WCA International Symposium & Business Expo
Jan. 12-14, 2005
Fairmont Hotel, San Jose, Calif.
www.wcai.com/event/05/ts11gen.htm

Florida Educational Technology Corporation Conference 2005
Jan. 26-28, 2005
Orange County Convention Center,
Orlando, Fla.
www.fetc.org/fetc2005

- FEBRUARY -
Call Center Demo & Conference
Feb. 1-2, 2005
Hotel InterContinental, Dallas, Texas
www.ccdemo.com/ccc

VoiceCon 2005
Feb. 7-10, 2005
Walt Disney World Dolphin Hotel,
Orlando, Fla.
www.bcr.com/voicecon

Southern California Linux Expo
Feb. 12-13, 2005
Los Angeles Convention Center,
Los Angeles, Calif.
www.socallinuxexpo.org

CompTel/ASCENT Spring 2005 Convention & Expo
Feb. 14-17, 2005
Morial Convention Center,
New Orleans, La.
www.comptelascent.org/events/new-orleans/index.html

LinuxWorld Conference & Expo
Feb. 14-17, 2005
Hynes Convention Center,
Boston, Mass.
www.linuxworldexpo.com

RSA Conference 2005
Feb. 14-18, 2005
Moscone Center,
San Francisco, Calif.
2005.rsaconference.com/us

Search Engine Strategies 2005 Conference & Expo
Feb. 28-March 3, 2005
Hilton New York, New York, N.Y.
www.jupiterevents.com/sew/winter05

- MARCH -
RFID World
March 1-3, 2005
Gaylord Texan Resort, Dallas, Texas
www.shorecliffcommunications.com/rfid05

Premier 100 IT Leaders Conference
March 6-8, 2005
JW Marriott Desert Ridge Resort,
Scottsdale, Ariz.
www.premier100.com

Network Storage Conference
March 7-9, 2005
Embassy Suites Hotel,
Milpitas, Calif.
www.networkstorageconference.com

Help Desk Institute Annual Conference & Expo
March 7-10, 2005
Venetian Resort, Las Vegas, Nev.
www.thinkhdi.com/trainingEvents/annualConference

Spring 2005 VON Conference & Expo
March 7-10, 2005
San Jose Convention Center,
San Jose, Calif.
www.pulver.com/von/index.html

PC Forum
March 20-22, 2005
Fairmont Scottsdale Princess,
Scottsdale, Ariz.
www.edventure.com/pforum/venue.cfm

Server Blade Summit 2005
March 22-24, 2005
Marriott Hotel,
Santa Clara, Calif.
www.serverbladesummit.com

SRM Rides Boldly Into The Future

Technologies Shaping Tomorrow's Storage Resource Management

by Christian Perry

LIKE MOVING A MOUNTAIN, efficiently handling complex storage environments presents a seemingly insurmountable challenge for many companies. Managing complex tiers of varied technologies, provisioning heaps of man hours for tuning, provisioning equipment, and performing efficient backups often combine to wreak havoc on efforts to build a strong storage strategy, but the good news is that future technologies should ease the burden.

On the operating system front, Microsoft recently revealed that the next version of Windows Server 2003, dubbed R2 (Release 2), will include tools for storage resource management. Due in October 2005, R2 will let admins handle directory quota management, which keeps tabs on available resources, as well as generate storage reports and handle file screening information. A new version of Windows Storage Server is also in the works, featuring new file replication, compression, and SAN management features.

As storage environments continue to grow in size and complexity, Windows Server products remain attractive options, but with Longhorn looming, we're beginning to see major storage-related changes ahead in the OS area.

WinFS, Microsoft's future storage engine, bolsters the standard file system with indexing and streaming, allowing enhanced abilities to organize information from varied sources. The new technology also improves file searching and sharing, qualities that could significantly boost optimization in the storage model. Unfortunately, Microsoft recently announced it will not include WinFS with Longhorn or Longhorn Server, but instead as part of Longhorn R2, which is estimated for release in 2008.

The OS remains just a single piece of the puzzle, leaving companies to tackle varied technologies from different vendors in an attempt to build a complete infrastructure. One current initiative that seeks to simplify the management of these disparate products is the SMIS (Storage Management Interface Specification), a vendor-neutral API for discovering, monitoring, and managing storage devices.

"SMIS helps us from a development perspective, because now we're developing for one common standard," says Ray Chew, director of BrightStor Storage Management at Computer Associates. "It simplifies things and reduces costs. At the same time, the end users realize what it is. Now they know that everybody's writing to one specification."

According to Chew, it's difficult to analyze current and future needs when assembling information from a mix of different products and technologies. But SMIS should help to make that analysis easier in the future, as will end-to-end systems from single vendors, which Chew also views as imminent.

"SMIS helps us from a development perspective, because now we're developing for one common standard."

- Ray Chew, director of BrightStor Storage Management at Computer Associates

Jim Franklin, product marketing manager at EMC Software, agrees that SMIS will allow administrators to manage their equipment from a centralized approach.

"Let's say I currently have to know English, Chinese, French, and Spanish in order to talk

Top 5 Vendors, Worldwide Storage Software Revenue, Third Quarter 2004

(Revenues are in millions)

Vendor	3Q04 Revenue	Market Share	3Q03 Revenue	Market Share	Revenue Growth 3Q04/3Q03
EMC(*)	\$608	31.8%	\$495	30.9%	22.7%
Veritas	\$415	21.7%	\$368	23.0%	12.7%
Computer Associates	\$169	8.8%	\$131	8.1%	29.1%
HP	\$146	7.6%	\$112	7%	30.2%
IBM	\$136	7.1%	\$134	8.3%	2%
Others	\$438	22.9%	\$364	22.7%	20.2%
All Vendors	\$1,911	100%	\$1,604	100%	19.1%

(*) EMC figures reflect the combined results of EMC and Legato

SOURCE: IDC WORLDWIDE QUARTERLY STORAGE SOFTWARE TRACKER, 3Q04, DEC. 13, 2004

to all of my arrays," Franklin says. "This way I have a universal language. I only have to work with one."

As efforts such as SMIS help to shape the future philosophy behind SRM, several technologies are also currently gaining steam and look to deliver big impacts on storage in the coming years. One of them is iSCSI, which lets enterprises perform data transfers over IP networks through the use of SCSI commands. Franklin notes that iSCSI will be particularly attractive to companies seeking price-sensitive,

SRM No Stranger To Challenge

Enabling successful storage resource management entails a host of potential roadblocks, particularly as technologies broaden in scope, size, and price. Here's a look at what the typical storage architect faces.

- Plan for, support, and tune disparate products and technologies from multiple vendors, some of which aren't necessarily compatible
- Allocate future storage without a complete, accurate picture of current demands and future projections
- Find proper balance when tuning disk systems of different sizes and performance
- Integrate storage strategies with complex in-house management practices
- Link new storage technologies with aging products already in use

yet highly functional solutions. Thanks to iSCSI's ability to operate over standard TCP/IP links, companies will have an easier time building and managing their SANs than they would using Fibre Channel.

"SMIS helps us from a development perspective, because now we're developing for one common standard."

- Ray Chew, director of BrightStor Storage Management at Computer Associates

Another promising technology is CDP (continuous data protection), which implements a complete backup each time a change is made. This architecture allows a company to completely recover at any time based on individual transactions, so even tiny changes will be available. Because data recovery requires only seconds, huge advantages exist over traditional backup methods. Companies such as Menocino Software, Microsoft Revivio, Xosoft, and others have already brought CDP from vision to reality, and those efforts should continue in full force in the coming years.

Storage managers will also be keeping a close eye on grid storage, which eschews centralized storage for distribution across systems and networks that are self-contained and can communicate directly with each other. The use of this model allows greater utilization of previously wasted resources and easier maintenance because the network can deliver redundancy across connected nodes.

Other technologies and methodologies are also in the storage pipeline, but Chow suggests that in the coming years, it might be prudent to look at how SRM will impact other storage technologies, instead of how technologies will impact SRM. In the end, however, SRM will remain an integral part of successful storage implementation.

"The SRM capabilities that all the different vendors provide will be used to the point where they touch all the different facets of storage," says Chow. "SRM provides you visibility. It provides you with insight into what you have so you can do a better job of backing it up, protecting it, and replicating it. Without that insight, and without SRM, it's like you're driving at night without the headlights on."

What's Next ?

Beyond Dual Core

PROCESSOR MAKERS such as Intel and AMD have recognized the difficult challenges involved in accelerating chip clock speeds to 4GHz and beyond. Even though such speeds are possible, the extreme power and heat issues resulting from such speeds make such single-threading chips difficult to manage in the PC. Chipmakers are setting their sights on dual-core processors, placing two processor chips on the same die. This allows for additional execution threads as an alternative means of boosting performance without imposing excessive power or cooling requirements on the host system.

Intel and AMD both plan to introduce dual-core processors in

2005, but chips with four, eight, 16, and even more cores may not be too far off. Intel researchers are even examining the potential for chips with hundreds of cores for high-end server and supercomputer applications. Analysts expect dual-core volumes to be small in 2005, but 70% of desktops and notebooks (and 85% of servers) will employ dual-core processors by late 2006. Because WinXP already supports two processors and many desktop applications are tweaked for Hyper-Threading, software support for these emerging processor architectures is not expected to be a serious limitation to adoption for the end user.

Straining For Performance

ALTHOUGH CHIPMAKERS are no longer focusing on raw clock

speed, they readily turn to improved materials and manufacturing techniques for better chip performance. Intel already uses strained silicon in its manufacturing processes. By carefully arranging silicon atoms, transistors can be made to switch faster, leading to better speeds or lower power demands.

IBM and AMD have developed a new method of straining silicon that is cheaper and easier than the methods currently used by Intel. Dubbed DSL (for Dual Stress Liners), IBM and AMD plan to move the technique from their 130nm line to their 90nm production processes early in 2005. They expect the technique to boost chip performance by about 24%. However, the process is far less intrusive than Intel's current

techniques, so AMD expects its overall chip yield to remain about the same, resulting in even more cost-effectiveness.

Conference Calls Losing Focus

TELECONFERENCING HAS long been an important tool for remote workers and telecommuters, letting employees participate in company meetings and other collaborative efforts without a lengthy journey to the office. But as work demands expand and the line between home and work life continues to blur, research is showing that a majority of participants do not always offer their full attention during a teleconference.

A new survey from Raindance Communications indicates that 90% of participants are distracted

away from the conference at one point or another, with 69% searching for the materials that are being discussed. In other cases, participants are distracted by activities that are not related to the conference, such as checking/sending email, searching the Web, eating, changing clothes, or even muting the call and talking with others.

Conferences that are longer and more general increase the likelihood of participant distractions, so short and specific teleconferences tend to yield the best results. Videoconferencing is emerging as a popular alternative to more traditional audio conferencing, allowing participants to see each other and thus discouraging nonwork-related activities during the conference. □

WHAT'S HAPPENING

Meeting The Burden Of Data

Companies Often Cannot Find Data Needed By Regulators Or During Litigation

by Stephen J. Bigelow

...

CONSIDER THE VALUE of information. Customer lists, vendor information, Web presence, sales records, email, and instant message logs are just some of the data that today's corporations store. Larger volumes of data are also being archived over the long term. Data storage goes beyond a desire for "good business" practice. In many cases, the escalating need for data storage is prompted by increased government regulations and attention from watchdog groups. But it's not enough to simply store the data. Companies must be able to locate and produce information at the request of government or when preparing for litigation. Unfortunately, few companies are adequately

efficient mechanism for locating specific pieces of sensitive data demanded by regulators or discovery requests. He says that IT staffs are often tasked with extremely cumbersome data recovery, disrupting routine activities. "Businesses today are faced with ever-increasing pressure to manage business information as a record. They must also be able to search and produce this information rapidly upon request from regulators or in the midst of litigation. In the absence of tools that were purpose-built for this type of discovery, IT departments have been burdened with unplanned and very expensive projects to harvest this data from backup systems that are entirely inadequate to meet the demands of these government regulations and discovery requests."

A new generation of software tools is emerging to help IT staff manage and access regulatory compliance and litigation support tasks.

prepared to find potentially sensitive data in a timely fashion, potentially exposing a business and its officers to civil and criminal actions.

IT In The Crossfire

According to Mike Gundling, senior vice president of product management at iLumin Software Services, government regulations are placing a significant burden on today's businesses. Storage and archiving projects are certainly well within the scope of competent IT staff, but there is frequently no

A big part of the problem is that there are few (if any) storage and retrieval standards to meet the range of regulatory and legal issues that a corporation may face. When trouble strikes, IT staffs are often left scrambling to mine a mountain of data. Storing data just isn't enough, says Gunderson. "Firms must have data retention policies and discovery tools that support their regulatory obligations. The specific obligations vary by industry and by corporate culture. But there is no doubt that more and more firms today are retaining

more data for longer periods than ever. And they need better tools for high volume searching and rapid production against these large repositories."

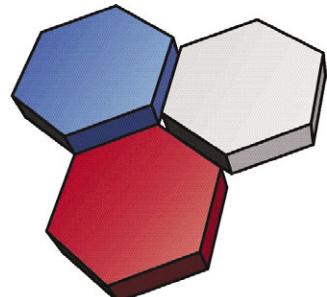
Truth Or Consequences

When regulatory compliance is investigated or legal discovery is started, a firm must respond to such requests for germane data in a timely fashion. Steve Lilley, senior vice president of data migration and discovery services at iLumin Software Services, says that IT departments are often ill-prepared for such efforts. "Most traditional IT professionals do not completely understand the litigation process or how

legal significance of relevant data and how to extract it in the most efficient way."

In Gundling's opinion, the importance of proper data storage and adequate access cannot be overstated. Companies that fail to maintain (or cannot access) their data as required by law can face dire consequences. "The sanctions themselves include such Draconian consequences as de-listing of a public company and civil and criminal actions against the firm and its executives." But there are even more profound issues. "When we consider the public image of the firm and the investor confidence, it's clear that the very preservation of the firm is at stake. Fines and other penalties are dwarfed

iLuminTM
Intelligent Content Solutions



to process data for discovery purposes. Commercial IT departments are more focused on running the day-to-day activities of an organization." There are many ways to address data extraction. "This depends on how an organization is 'set up' for litigation. If they do not have a system in place or a litigation support team, they oftentimes will employ a third-party vendor," says Lilley. "The result is that the law firm will hire a vendor, process the data, and charge the organization for the service."

One key to success, says Lilley, is adequate experience. Without the proper mechanisms in place, dealing with legal or regulatory issues can be treacherous ground for even the best technical staff. "I have seen organizations try and handle the litigation in-house without the appropriate professional staff or equipment. This obviously prolongs the process and ends up being more expensive in the long run. Also, nine times out of 10, the data is not processed correctly and needs to be reproduced." Lilley notes that IT staff can vastly improve a company's response to such issues by preparing for potential responses in advance: "The challenge is to convince an IT department to be proactive from a litigation standpoint. Being creative in terms of managing litigation is key. Each matter is different and has different challenges. It is important to educate the IT staff of the

by larger issues surrounding the reputation and standing of the firm," says Gundling.

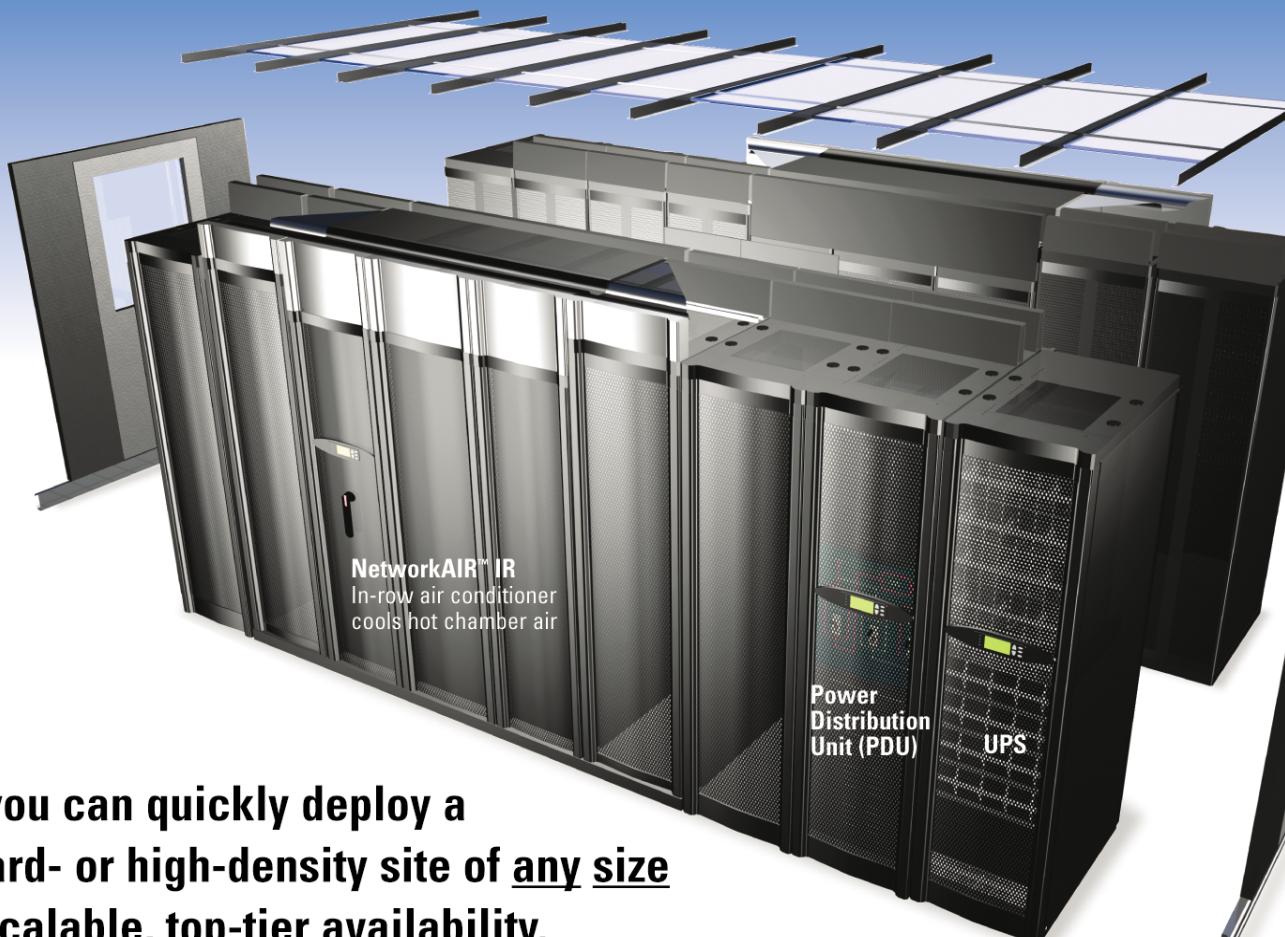
Improved Tools

A new generation of software tools is emerging to help IT staff manage and access regulatory compliance and litigation support tasks. Gundling points to iLumin's Assentor Enterprise as one emerging solution for archiving, regulatory compliance, corporate supervision, mailbox management, and discovery and litigation support for corporate email systems. "Via the Assentor Discovery module, firms are able to investigate the message archives and create a workflow solution around the litigation support process. Assentor Compliance allows companies to monitor and supervise the inbound, outbound, and internal electronic communications."

Regulation and litigation are changing the way that companies manage and protect their data, a process that will continue to change business in the years ahead. Gundling notes, "The trend is clearly towards greater transparency of corporate processes and information disclosure as exemplified by Sarbanes-Oxley. The trend continues, and while it evolves differently for various industries, the general change for all firms is that they can no longer afford to operate without records management policies or destroy information that represents material business records." □

Introducing data centers on demand

New architecture supports power densities of today... and tomorrow



Hot-aisle Ceiling Tiles/Cable Trough
Seals in hot air, prevents mixing with room air



Chamber Doors
Access to hot aisle, locks for security



What is
data center
on demand?

Now you can quickly deploy a standard- or high-density site of any size with scalable, top-tier availability.

Part Number	Usable IT Racks	Average kW per Rack	Price to buy	Price to lease (36 installments)
ISXCR1SY16K16P5	1	up to 5kW	\$14,999*	\$499
ISXT240MD6R	6	up to 5kW	\$149,999*	\$4,999
ISXT240MD11R	11	up to 5kW	\$249,999*	\$7,999
ISXT280MD40R	40	up to 5kW	\$699,999*	\$21,999
ISXT2800MD100R	100	up to 5kW	\$1,649,999*	\$50,999

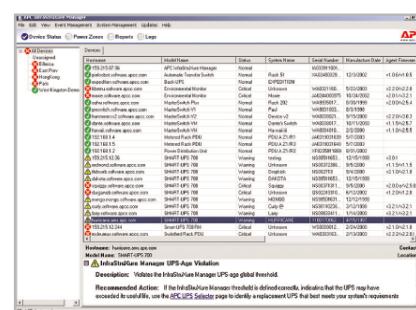
High Density Configuration (shown above)

ISXT280HD8R	8	up to 10kW	\$399,999*	\$12,999
-------------	---	------------	------------	----------

High density upgrades start at \$10,999
On-site power generation options start at \$29,999

All multi-rack configurations feature:

- ✓ *N+1 power and cooling*
- ✓ *Secure, self-contained environment*
- ✓ *Peak capacity of 20kW per rack*
- ✓ *Enhanced service package*
- ✓ *Integrated management software*



InfraStruXure™

DATA CENTERS ON DEMAND

Highly available and manageable, quick-to-install, scalable architecture that easily supports both standard- and high-density applications.

- Up to 20kW a rack for any blade server application
- Unlimited racks
- Ships in 5 days **
- Installs in 1 day **
- Optional on-site power generation
- Raised floor not required
- Vendor neutral guaranteed compatibility



Order your solution today. Call 888-289-APCC x3311.

Don't see the configuration you need?

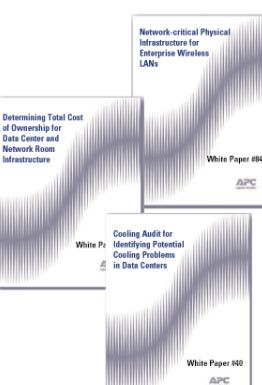
Try APC's online InfraStruXure™ BuildOut Tool today and receive 3 **FREE** APC white papers.

Go to <http://promo.apc.com> and enter key code w773y



InfraStruXure™ BuildOut Tool

* Prices do not include IT equipment ** Install and delivery times may vary



APC
Legendary Reliability®

SSL-Based Remote Access

Virtual Booth 3719 • Virtual Product 1399

Call us to learn how you can become an enKoo Reseller!



From \$995

e N K O O

4046 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8509
Fax: (510) 770-0475
WEB SITE: www.enkoo.com
EMAIL: sales@enkoo.com

SSL VPN Solution

Virtual Booth 4113 • Virtual Product 2086



AEP SureWare A-Gate

AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

AEP systems

8601 Six Forks Road - Suite 400
Toll Free: (800) 383-7716
WEB SITE: www.aepsystems.com

Raleigh, NC 27615
Phone: (919) 882-2040
EMAIL: info@aepsystems.com

Wireless Cable/DSL Router

Virtual Booth 4044 • Virtual Product 1986



- AOSS™ support - with AOSS button
- 125* High Speed Mode™ Technology
- Optimized LAN/WAN routing
- WPA (TKIP, AES) security
- Built-in SPI firewall
- Privacy Separator
- WDS support (Bridge/Repeater Mode)
- External 2.4GHz antenna
- Wireless Output Power Setting
- Dynamic Packet Filtering
- Built-in DHCP server
- Built-in 10/100 4-port switch
- NAT support

4030 W. Braker LN, STE 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520
WEB SITE: www.buffalotech.com
EMAIL: sales@buffalotech.com

BUFFALO

2Gbps Fibre Channel Switch

Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1541

BROCADE



Brocade SilkWorm 3900 Enterprise Fabric Switch

- Modular, 32-port configuration
- 2 Gbps
- Auto sensing switch
- Scalability, manageability and high availability at an affordable price

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB SITE: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

Processor.com

VPN Appliances

Virtual Booth 4119 • Virtual Product 2092



The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances

- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail

More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120
WEB SITE: www.aventail.com
EMAIL: info@aventail.com

\$5,490

FREE Server Load Balancing Upgrade Plus:

- SecureMaster is a turnkey network appliance that performs as an SSL acceleration proxy
- 1,000 Transactions Per Second
- Use 1 SSL Certificate for up to 1,000 Servers
- 100Mbps Encrypted Throughput
- Full Server Load Balancing Functionality

Kemp Technologies
Home of Master Solutions

1055 Stewart Avenue
Bethpage, NY 11714
Phone: (516) 349-8421
Fax: (631) 980-3711
WEB SITE: www.kemptechnologies.com
EMAIL: info@kemptechnologies.com

QoS Access Router

Virtual Booth 3895 • Virtual Product 1762



Q2300 Ethernet QoS Access Router

- For Ethernet/DSL/cable services
- All-in-one device, combines an IP router, VPN, QoS, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides simple installation and graphical reports
- Prioritizes traffic for quality VoIP

KENTROX
Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanabourne
Phone: (800) 733-5511
WEB SITE: www.kentrox.com/pro

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 350-6897
WEB SITE: www.kentrox.com
EMAIL: info@kentrox.com

Wireless Cable/DSL Router

Virtual Booth 4044 • Virtual Product 1986



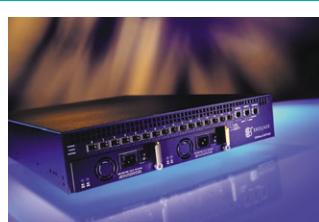
- AOSS™ support - with AOSS button
- 125* High Speed Mode™ Technology
- Optimized LAN/WAN routing
- WPA (TKIP, AES) security
- Built-in SPI firewall
- Privacy Separator
- WDS support (Bridge/Repeater Mode)
- External 2.4GHz antenna
- Wireless Output Power Setting
- Dynamic Packet Filtering
- Built-in DHCP server
- Built-in 10/100 4-port switch
- NAT support

4030 W. Braker LN, STE 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520
WEB SITE: www.buffalotech.com
EMAIL: sales@buffalotech.com

BUFFALO

Multiprotocol Router

Virtual Booth 3977 • Virtual Product 1898



Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE

1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101
WEB SITE: www.brocade.com
EMAIL: info@brocade.com

Disk Controller Module

Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1279

STORM



- 8 independent 2Gbps (200 Mbps) fibre channels
- 2 high-speed microprocessors
- 5 high-speed internal buses
- RAID 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5, JBOD
- Read-ahead, write-through, write-back caching configurable for each LUN, Cache Parameters configurable by LUN
- Pipelined read and write operations

CAEN
ENGINEERING

2130 North Glassell Street
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (866) 651-6036 Ext. 21
Fax: (714) 998-6366
WEB SITE: www.caeneng.com
EMAIL: dennis@caeneng.com

2Gbps Fibre Channel Switch

Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1541

BROCADE



Brocade SilkWorm 3900 Enterprise Fabric Switch

- Modular, 32-port configuration
- 2 Gbps
- Auto sensing switch
- Scalability, manageability and high availability at an affordable price

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB SITE: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

Expandable FC Switch

Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1542

McDATA



Sphereon™ 4500 Fabric Switch

The 24-port switch offers unprecedented connectivity on-demand with McDATA's exclusive FlexPort Technology. Minimize your initial SAN investment by **purchasing only the ports you need today, while having standby capacity for tomorrow**. Additional connectivity can be added quickly and non-disruptively.

SANDIRECT
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB SITE: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

FC Stackable Switch

Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1991



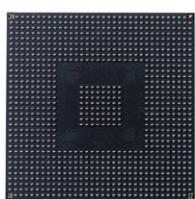
SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB SITE: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Embedded Storage Switch

Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2116



InSpeed™ SOC 422 Embedded Storage Switch

- 22-ports, 4, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- Integrated Fibre Channel Controller
- Automatic Trunking
- Fairness & Prioritization eliminates "drive starvation"
- Advanced diagnostics, performance and monitoring
- Compatible with InSpeed Embedded Storage Switches

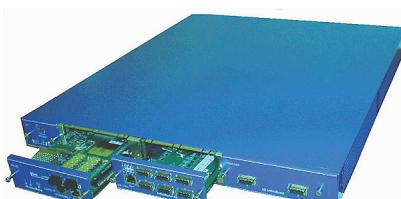
 **EMULEX**
We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB SITE: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

Processor.com

InfiniBand Database Kit

Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1299



Voltaire InfiniBand Database Kit enables IT managers to move their IBM DB2 or Oracle database applications from expensive high-end servers to low-cost commodity server clusters while maintaining superior application performance

- Voltaire ISR 6000 InfiniBand Switch Router
- Software
- 4X InfiniBand adapters & cables



6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (781) 276-1561
WEB SITE: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

InfiniBand Switch Router

Virtual Booth 3707 • Virtual Product 1298



The **Voltaire ISR 9024** is a high-performance, low-latency, fully non-blocking InfiniBand switch that is ideal for high-performance computing clusters & distributed databases.

- 1U form factor with 24 4X (10Gbps) InfiniBand ports
- Available bandwidth of 480Gbps
- High availability design
- Reduces TCO for clusters



6 Fortune Drive
Billerica, MA 01821
Phone: (800) 865-8247
Fax: (781) 276-1561
WEB SITE: www.voltaire.com
EMAIL: info@voltaire.com

InfiniBand Switch System

Virtual Booth 3735 • Virtual Product 1651



MTS2400 - 24-Port Modular InfiniBand Switch System

Industry-leading InfiniBand Switch systems are based on Mellanox InfiniScale & InfiniScale III switch silicon & offers support for both 10 & 30 Gbps ports in flexible configurations. Offers significant price performance advantages over Ethernet switches as well as other more expensive proprietary networks.



2900 Stender Way
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 970-3400
Fax: (408) 970-3403
WEB SITE: www.mellanox.com
EMAIL: info@mellanox.com

Infiniband Switch

Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1641



Topspin 270

Provides the industry's only InfiniBand switch designed to maximize reliability, availability, and serviceability. With fully redundant, hot-pluggable components and hitless failover, the Topspin 270 provides a director-class 96-port 4x or 32-port 12X switch for building scalable, highly available clusters.



515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB SITE: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

SCSI-To-FC Router

Virtual Booth 3631 • Virtual Product 1173



ServerAttach 40 - Connect SCSI Servers to an FC SAN

- 2 to 4 Fibre Channel Ports
- 4 to 8 SCSI Buses (HVD or LVD/SE)
- Optional SCSI Cable Kits Available
- Serial and Ethernet Management Ports
- Redundant, Hot-swappable Power Supplies and Fans
- Quick, Convenient Setup -- It's An Appliance!

CROSSROADS
Austin, TX 78759

Fax: (512) 349-0304
EMAIL: info@crossroads.com

Tape Library-To-FC Router

Virtual Booth 3631 • Virtual Product 1174



10000 Storage Router: SCSI Tape Library to FC SAN

- 2 to 8 Fibre Channel Ports
- 4 to 12 SCSI Buses (HVD or LVD/SE)
- Optional SCSI Cable Kits Available
- Serial and Ethernet Management Ports
- Redundant, Hot-swappable Power Supplies and Fans
- Supports Consolidation of SCSI & FC Storage

CROSSROADS
Austin, TX 78759

8300 N. MoPac Expressway
Phone: (512) 349-0300
WEB SITE: www.crossroads.com

Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 349-0304
EMAIL: info@crossroads.com

Switched Computing

Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1642



Topspin 360, the industry's first Switched Computing System, provides unprecedented levels of availability, scalability, and manageability for deploying server clusters and on-demand computing. Switch modules provide multiple terabits of internal bandwidth, and up to 12 expansion modules for Fibre Channel and Ethernet in a single enclosure, providing "pay-as-you grow" scalability.



515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB SITE: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

FC-to-SCSI Bridge

Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1659



The **ATTO FibreBridge™** line of 1- and 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel-to-SCSI Bridges allows you to attach existing SCSI storage devices to a Fibre Channel SAN. With four easily integrated form factors, customers can match a product to their price/performance needs, leverage current IT investments, simplify storage management and save money.

ATTO

ATTO Technology, Inc.

155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB SITE: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

iSCSI-To-SCSI Bridge

Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1663



ATTO iBridge™ iSCSI-to-SCSI Bridge products allow users to attach a SCSI tape library SCSI disk array or magneto-optical (MO) storage systems to IP networks. This enables users to leverage their existing Ethernet network and increase storage utilization for a cost-effective networked storage solution. ATTO iBridge products are available in three versatile form factors for ease of integration.

ATTO

ATTO Technology, Inc.

155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB SITE: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

Ultra320/HVD SCSI Cnvrtr

Virtual Booth 3859 • Virtual Product 1674



- Convert Between All Versions of LVD/MSE/SE/HVD
- Extend LVD/MSE/SE/HVD Bus Length
- Isolate HVD Segments of a SCSI bus
- Standalone and Board-level Versions
- Targets & initiators located on both sides of expander
- Backward-compatible with older versions of SCSI
- Does not consume a SCSI ID

PARALAN

4655 Ruffner Street
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (866) 447-6292
Fax: (858) 560-8929
WEB SITE: www.paralan.com
EMAIL: scsi@paralan.com

ESCON® to Bus/Tag Converter

Virtual Booth 3827 • Virtual Product 1623



Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT Converter provides attachment of legacy bus/tag peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. **ESCON** is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101
WEB SITE: www.opticatech.com
EMAIL: sales@opticatech.com

SAN VPN Solution

Virtual Booth 4132 • Virtual Product 2106



NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.



1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301
WEB SITE: www.neoscale.com
EMAIL: sales@neoscale.com

Processor.com**Industrial Ethernet Switch**

Virtual Booth 3795 • Virtual Product 1564



EtherDevice™ Switch EDS-508 Series
Industrial 8-Port Managed Redundant Ethernet Switch
• -40 to 75 degrees C Temperature
• Turbo ring with 300 ms fast recovery time
• Tagged VLAN supported for network security
• QoS Prioritization for determinism
• IGMP Snooping for multicast traffic filtering



3001 Enterprise Street, #210
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 528-6777
Fax: (714) 528-6778
WEB SITE: www.MoxaUSA.com
EMAIL: info@MoxaUSA.com

Secure Ethernet Switch

Virtual Booth 3789 • Virtual Product 1781

**Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices**

The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511
WEB SITE: www.asante.com
EMAIL: sales@asante.com

**Gigabit Managed Switch**

Virtual Booth 4065 • Virtual Product 2022



HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch
The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs.



7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442
WEB SITE: www.hotbrick.com
EMAIL: sales@hotbrick.com

GBIC Modules

Virtual Booth 3683 • Virtual Product 1250



Transition Networks' GBIC transceiver is a plug-in module and it is hot-swappable. It allows for seamless integration of fiber with copper LAN connections wherever GBIC interface slots are available.

- Laser Class 1 Product
- Compliant with 802.3z 1000BaseSX; 1000Base LX
- Plug-and-Play module
- Hot-Swappable
- TTL Logic Interface



6475 City West Parkway
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (800) 526-9267
Fax: (952) 941-2322
WEB SITE: www.transition.com
EMAIL: sales@transition.com

LAN Bypass Function

Virtual Booth 164 • Virtual Product 2160



- Fail-safe data transmission achieved by linking inbound & outbound network even when hardware or software fails
- 1GHz VIA Eden Low Power CPU
- Four 10/100Mbps Ethernet Ports
- 256MB Memory & Integrated VGA with 8MB Memory
- Mini PCI, USB, RS232, Watchdog Timer
- CF Socket, Optional 2.5" HDD Support

1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 992-0888
Fax: (408) 992-0808
WEB SITE: www.technoland.com
EMAIL: contact@technoland.com

**Telephony Appliance**

Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1978



Ideal for medium to large enterprise locations the EdgeMarc 5300 includes 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet LAN interface and 1 x 10/100/1000 Ethernet WAN interface. It replaces multiple standalone systems by integrating a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS



2730 San Tomas Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: (408) 351-7200
Fax: (408) 727-6430
WEB SITE: www.edgewaternetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@edgewaternetworks.com

Telephony Appliance

Virtual Booth 4038 • Virtual Product 1977



Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.



2730 San Tomas Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: (408) 351-7200
Fax: (408) 727-6430
WEB SITE: www.edgewaternetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@edgewaternetworks.com

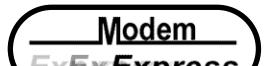
Voice/Fax Over IP Gateways

Virtual Booth 29 • Virtual Product 1761



Multi-Tech MultiVOIP gateways provide toll-free voice and fax communications over the Internet or Intranet. The MultiVOIP family of analog and digital models ranging from one to 60 ports, connect directly to phones, fax machines, key systems, PSTN lines or a PBX to provide real-time, toll-quality voice connections to any office on a VOIP network. MultiVOIP is designed to help maximize investments in the existing data and voice network infrastructure.

2800 Vicksburg Lane N
Minneapolis MN 55447
Phone: (763) 553-2075
Fax: (763) 553-1964
WEB SITE: www.modemexpress.com
EMAIL: sales@modemexpress.com

**Four-Channel VoIP Gateway**

Virtual Booth 3987 • Virtual Product 1920



EVoIP-4010 is a four-channel VoIP gateway in a rack-mountable enclosure. Once installed, the EVoIP-4010 provides IP trunking to remote offices or local and long-distance communications via VoIP. It includes new features such as an integrated hub for easier integration and connection to IT and phone networks and support for 110V and 220V systems in a single unit.



1200 Abernathy Road
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 512-7174
Phone: (866) 410-3892 Toll Free
WEB SITE: www.i2telecom.com
EMAIL: info@i2telecom.com

VoIP Management Tools

Virtual Booth 3980 • Virtual Product 1994



Without Qovia on your VoIP network, you're driving blind. VoIP Networks Don't Run Themselves. That's why you need the VoIP Management Tools from Qovia.



7470 New Technology Way Ste. E
Frederick, MD 21703
Phone: (301) 846-0020
Fax: (301) 846-0065
WEB SITE: www.qovia.com
EMAIL: sales@qovia.com

VoIP Systems

Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1553



The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB SITE: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

Processor.com

Turnkey VoIP Solution

Virtual Booth 3970 • Virtual Product 1886

Multiservice Networks

The convergence of voice, video and data is here today. **GTP Voice™** is a complete, turnkey Cisco-based IP Telephony and Call Center solution for small and medium-sized businesses. GTP plans, designs and implements complete IP Telephony / Call Center solutions & converged voice/data networks with products & technology from Cisco Systems. **Our solutions feature:**

- Desktop and wireless LAN IP phones
- Centralized, server-based call processing with Cisco Call Manager
- Integrated voice & email messaging using Cisco Unity
- Gateways to public telephone networks & legacy PBXs
- Automated call distribution & interactive voice response for call centers based on Cisco IPCC Express

GREENWICH TECHNOLOGY
PARTNERS
www.greenwichtech.com

420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 24
New York, NY 10170
Phone: (212) 972-6200
Fax: (212) 972-6201
WEB SITE: www.greenwichtech.com
EMAIL: sales@greenwichtech.com

VoIP Solutions

Virtual Booth 3959 • Virtual Product 1874



Let ALC Services take the mystery out of Voice Over IP (Internet Telephony) and show you how the award-winning 3Com NBX can deliver a significant cost savings by converging Voice and IP services onto a single unified platform, thus reducing your cost of ownership by eliminating dual IT support costs.

ALC Services Inc.

2081 E. Division Street
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (800) 606-1905
Fax: (817) 275-5201
WEB SITE: www.alcservices.com
EMAIL: sales@alcservices.com

VoIP/PSTN Phone System

Virtual Booth 4051 • Virtual Product 1996



\$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave. Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: 888-332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898
WEB SITE: www.talkswitch.com
EMAIL: sales@talkswitch.com

VoIP Across NAT Firewalls

Virtual Booth 3722 • Virtual Product 1400



PeerPoint transparently traverses NAT firewalls with no additional customer premise equipment required and no replacement of the existing security infrastructure.

- Reach Subscribers behind firewalls
- Serve VoIP through existing firewalls
- Resolve Compatibility issues
- Intrusion Prevention and Session Control

Jasomi Networks
The Network Boundary Experts

2033 Gateway Place
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 252-8647
Fax: (408) 437-1201
WEB SITE: www.jasomi.com
EMAIL: sales@jasomi.com

OEM VoIP Appliance

Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1763



Acrosser AR-M9919 with WinCE.net

- Embedded solution w/ TUI, VAIL, complete network stack
- Low power and fanless 300MHz processor
- On-board compact flash slot for IDE solution
- VGA/ KB/Ethernet/Serial ports/PC-104 expansion
- On-board audio with Mic in, CD in, line-in and line-out

ACROSSER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Phone: (714) 827-9938
WEB SITE: www.acrosser.com
EMAIL: sales@acrosser.com

Switched Video

Virtual Booth 4081 • Virtual Product 2043



Broadband Multimedia-Service Router (BMR) is an intelligent, highly versatile routing and switching platform that delivers broadcast or on-demand video services with reliability, scalability and efficient resource utilization. The BMR features BigBand's NativeMedia Operating System, which enables operators to rapidly add a wide range of digital media services without overhauling existing architectures.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060
WEB SITE: www.bigbandnet.com
EMAIL: sales@bigbandnet.com

Broadband Wireless Access

Virtual Booth 4079 • Virtual Product 2041



• 5.8GHz frequency band & data rates up to 72 Mbps
• Highest power OFDM radio for NLOS operation
• 400mW output radio extends 5.8GHz ranges to unprecedented distances
• Digital baseband, radio & antenna combined into a single, weatherized outdoor system with PoE support
• Achieves near or non-line-of-sight (NLOS) links
• Wire-speed, secure connections w/AES encryption

SOLECTEK

6370 Nancy Ridge Drive, Suite 109
Phone: (858) 450-1220
WEB SITE: www.selectek.com

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 457-2681
EMAIL: info@selectek.com

Last Mile Connectivity

Virtual Booth 3942 • Virtual Product 1835



The FlightStrata Family is for enterprise customers in need of longer distance connectivity & Gigabit Ethernet speeds

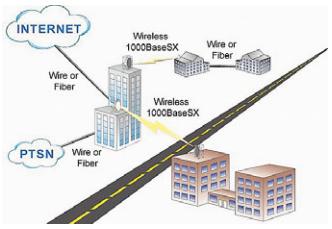
- Data Speeds: up to 1.25 Gbps - from T1/E1 to Gigabit
- Max. distance: up to 4 km (2.5 Miles)
- Multi-Beam Array Tracking along with Automatic Power Control delivers active performance to address changing atmospheric conditions and mount/building movement

LIGHTPOINTE

10140 Barnes Canyon Road
Phone: (858) 643-5200
WEB SITE: www.lightpointe.com
EMAIL: sales@lightpointe.com

Turnkey Wireless Solution

Virtual Booth 3962 • Virtual Product 1878



Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035
WEB SITE: www.zibiz.com
EMAIL: wansales@zibiz.com

IP Digital Radio Link

Virtual Booth 3838 • Virtual Product 1635



Velox LE IP
License-exempt carrier class IP backhaul solution, ideal for VoIP and low-latency applications.

- 90Mbps Ethernet
- 2.4 and 5.8GHz bands
- Point-and-click frequency selection
- Scalable bandwidth
- Split configuration and all-indoor options
- Fully SNMP enabled

strateX NETWORKS

120 Rose Orchard Way
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 943-0777
Fax: (408) 944-1625
WEB SITE: www.stratexnet.com
EMAIL: northamerica@stratexnet.com

Embedded Wireless

Virtual Booth 3967 • Virtual Product 1883



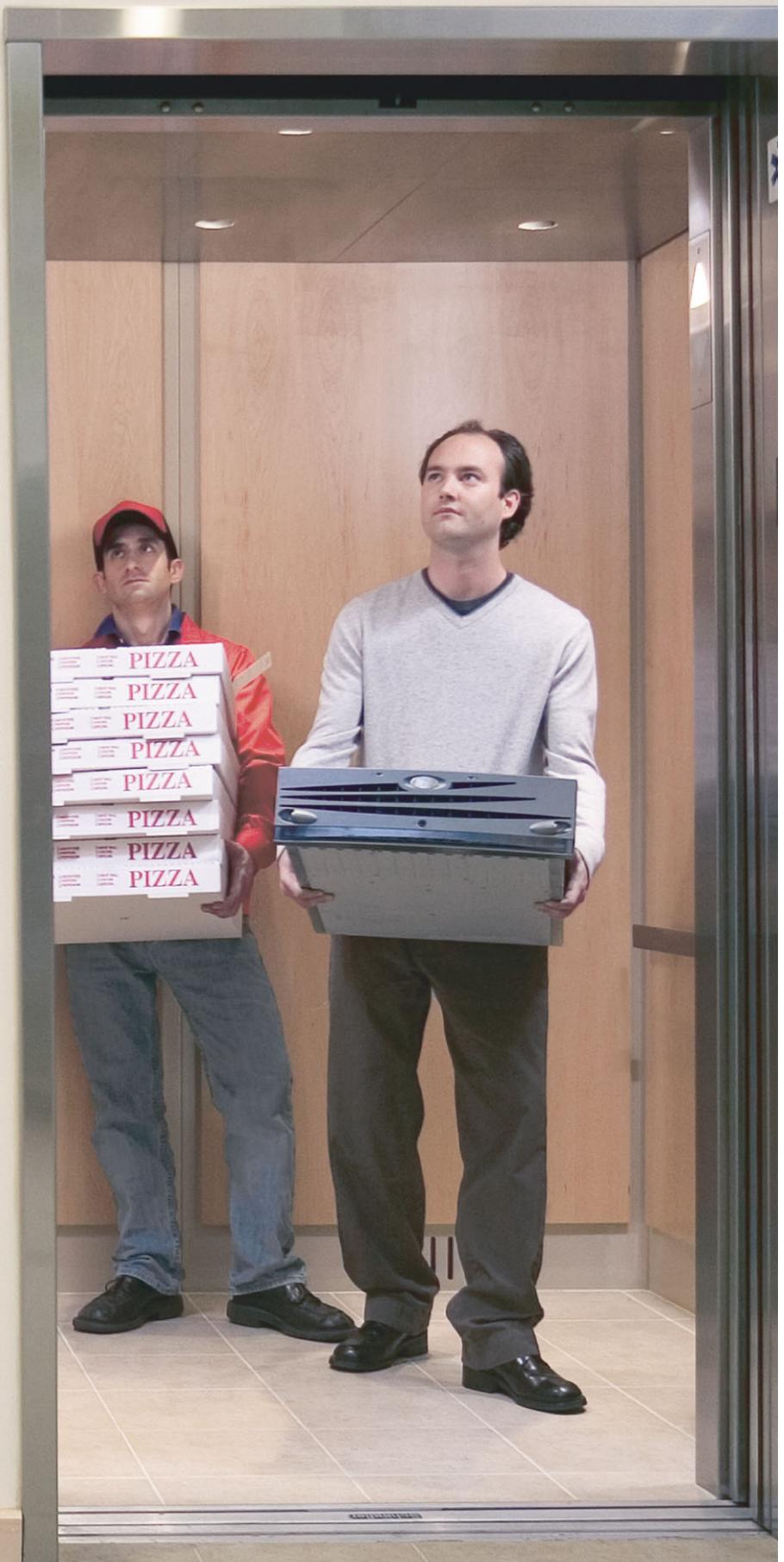

The **EM2420 radio solution** is the ideal, best in class communications product for a wide array of low-cost, power-efficient, low data rate applications. It comprises multiple microcontroller interface, reference designs and the ground breaking **EmberNet embedded networking software**. It is designed to comply with the IEEE 802.15.4 short-range wireless standard and easy over-the-air upgrade.

ember

313 Congress Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (617) 951-0200
Fax: (617) 951-0999
WEB SITE: www.ember.com
EMAIL: sales@ember.com

EMC²
where information lives[®]

Fr: can't afford to
To: can't afford not to



EMC, EMC CLARiiON, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. © 2004 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.



EMC[®] CLARiiON[®] CHANGES THE WAY YOU THINK ABOUT STORAGE. Frugality is the mother of this invention. Introducing the new CLARiiON CX series. The storage solution that offers more performance at every level. More functionality. And more networking flexibility for SAN or NAS. So you can do more than you ever thought possible. At a price you thought was impossible. CLARiiON models start under \$5,999 and grow with you. To learn more, visit www.EMC.com/backup. Or call 1-866-464-7381.

Find an authorized EMC Velocity² Partner at www.EMC.com/velocity.



WLAN Access Point

Virtual Booth 3761 • Virtual Product 1525



BeaconPoint™ dual band-access points provide radio frequency^{RF} coverage anywhere that wireless service is required on the BeaconWorks™ wireless network. BeaconPoint's plug-&-play technology greatly simplifies the installation process, simply plug it into the network and it automatically discovers the appropriate BeaconMasters wireless router and is automatically added to the network.



200 West Street, Suite 401
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 547-0060
Fax: (781) 547-0059
WEB SITE: www.channynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@channynetworks.com

Wireless Networking System

Virtual Booth 3907 • Virtual Product 1778

**Access/One Network by Strix Systems**

- Mesh Networking: Self-configuring, self-tuning, and self-healing
- True wireless: No wires, even to the Access/One nodes
- Manageable: System level management from a single point
- Secure: Advanced tools to authenticate, encrypt, & monitor
- Modular: Any combo of 802.11a/b/g & Bluetooth



26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110
Phone: (818) 251-1000
WEB SITE: www.strixsystems.com

Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (818) 251-1099
EMAIL: sales@strixsystems.com

Secure 802.11b/802.11g AP

Virtual Booth 3709 • Virtual Product 1312



- Integrated 802.11b & 802.11g WLAN access point
- Integrated antivirus, firewall, VPN, content filtering & intrusion detection & prevention services to both wireless & wired connections
- Ideal solution for small businesses, enterprise remote offices, retail stores and broadband telecommuter sites



920 Stewart Drive
Phone: (866) 868-3678
WEB SITE: www.fortinet.com

Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Fax: (408) 235-7737
EMAIL: sales@fortinet.com

Wireless Router

Virtual Booth 2909 • Virtual Product 1273



ZFS1104WE - Wireless 802.11 Router w/ built-in access point and integrated four-port 10/100Mbps switch
Excellent range, Fully backward compatible, Interoperability, Flexibility...more!
802.11b/g/128-bit Encryption/Firewall/NAT/ Web-based Management



937 Radecki Court
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 810-7887
Fax: (626) 810-8799
WEB SITE: www.zonetusa.com
EMAIL: sales@zonetusa.com

Wireless Solution

Virtual Booth 4026 • Virtual Product 2161



eGig's powerful line of Wireless-G products offer speeds 5 times faster than traditional 11b wireless and improved range. Now you can play video, copy files, print, and access the Internet with complete mobility and no wires. They even work with standard 802.11g (up to 54Mbps) and 802.11b (up to 11Mbps) wireless products. For complete networking solutions, contact eGig today.

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736
WEB SITE: www.eigethernet.com
EMAIL: sales@eigethernet.com

WLAN Switching System

Virtual Booth 3712



Aruba 5000 - Modular Corporate Campus Wi-Fi Switch
Aruba 2400 - Regional Headquarters Wi-Fi Switch

- Complete Multi-Layered Security
- Centralized Wireless LAN Switching
- Advanced RF Management
- Standards-Based Enterprise Mobility



180 Great Oaks Boulevard
Phone: (408) 227-4500
WEB SITE: www.arubanetworks.com

San Jose, CA 95119
Fax: (408) 227-4550
EMAIL: prosales@arubanetworks.com

Wireless Outdoor Bridge

Virtual Booth 4048 • Virtual Product 1990

The EasyBRIDGE 11 seamlessly connects LANs across multiple buildings thereby eliminating expensive recurring leased line fees. The result is a carrier quality connection that pays for itself in less than a year, or even sooner with replacing multiple leased lines. Featuring low cost cabling, easy installation, rapid scalability, and seamless integration into existing Ethernet networks, the EasyBRIDGE 11 enables immediate deployment while ensuring maximum cost efficiency. Using Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum technology in the 2.4GHz license-free band, the EasyBRIDGE 11 is ideally suited for superior building-to-building connectivity in co-located fixed LAN environments.



5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200
WEB SITE: www.alvarion.com
EMAIL: sales@alvarion.com

Outdoor Mesh Router

Virtual Booth 3982 • Virtual Product 1907



- Wireless mesh network creates a wireless backhaul eliminating the need for trenching & cable pulling
- Robust self-forming, self-healing mesh technology provides redundant links & overcomes line-of-sight issues
- 200mW radio covers distances up to two miles
- Dual Ethernet ports for connecting any outdoor access point or IP surveillance camera



16795 Lark Avenue, Suite 200
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 399-7771
Fax: (408) 317-1777
WEB SITE: www.firetide.com
EMAIL: info@firetide.com

Wireless LAN Analyzer

Virtual Booth 3836 • Virtual Product 1630



Yellowjacket™ 802.11b/g Test Receiver
Yellowjacket™ is a calibrated wireless receiver module that interfaces with HP's iPAQ PocketPC in sweeping, analyzing and optimizing 2.4GHz Wi-Fi networks. The receiver measures all 14 OFDM / DSSS IEEE 802.11b/g channels allowing the user to determine the AP/STA's MAC, SSID and RSSI signal levels for all access points on or off any 802.11b/g WISP or hotspot.

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404
WEB SITE: www.bvsystems.com
EMAIL: info@bvsystems.com

**Wireless LAN Security**

Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1224

**BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks**
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.

- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant



14120 Parke Long Ct.
Phone: (703) 631-0700
WEB SITE: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Wireless Security Gateway

Virtual Booth 3786 • Virtual Product 1551



The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.



4025 Tampa Road, Suite 1111
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389
WEB SITE: www.airfortress.com
EMAIL: info@airfortress.com

WLAN Security Appliance

Virtual Booth 3841 • Virtual Product 1636



AirDefense, an enterprise-class solution based on a secure appliance & distributed remote sensors, has pioneered the concept of 24x7 monitoring of the airwaves. It provides the most advanced solutions for **rogue WLAN detection, policy enforcement, intrusion protection & WLAN monitoring**. Blue chip companies & government agencies rely upon AirDefense to secure and monitor WLANs around the globe.



4800 North Point Pkwy., Suite 100
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 220-8301
Fax: (770) 453-9601
WEB SITE: www.airdefense.net
EMAIL: info@airdefense.net

Processor.com

WLAN Security System

Virtual Booth 3690 • Virtual Product 1254



AirMagnet Enterprise 5.0 brings bullet-proof security & performance to your wireless enterprise with 24x7 control over all WLANs in all locations. Industry-leading security includes complete **Rogue Management**, wireless **Intrusion Detection**, continuous Vulnerability Assessment and **Policy Monitoring**. To start your FREE evaluation, visit www.airmagnet.com/processor to register.



894 Ross Drive, Suite 200
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 400-0200
Fax: (408) 744-1250
WEB SITE: www.AirMagnet.com
EMAIL: sales@AirMagnet.com

WLAN Intrusion Protection

Virtual Booth 4131 • Virtual Product 2105



Bluesocket's award-winning open systems Wireless Gateways and Intrusion Protection Systems secure and manage WLANs for hundreds of enterprises worldwide.

- QoS and Bandwidth
- Strong Encryption and VPN Mobility
- Policy enforcement based on Role, Services, VLANs, Time
- Protections against Worms, Viruses, RF attacks



7 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358
WEB SITE: www.bluesocket.com
EMAIL: sales@bluesocket.com

PCI Expansion System

Virtual Booth 3744 • Virtual Product 1454



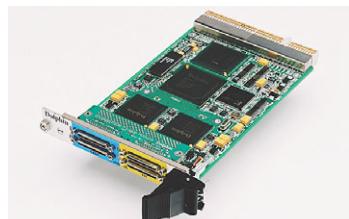
The XP-SB Expansion System features PCI 2.2-compliant, 64-bit/66MHz slots and is compatible with cPCI, PCI, and VME host systems. It consists of a PCI or optional PMC host card and a 1U rackmount chassis housing two or three PCI slots. The XP-SB is ideal for industries that require maximum performance and continuous operation, such as telecom, military/defense, and industrial computing.

10 Mupac Drive
Brockton, MA 02301
Phone: (508) 588-6110
Fax: (508) 588-0498
WEB SITE: www.auroratech.com
EMAIL: info@auroratech.com



PCI-SCI Adapter Card

Virtual Booth 4025 • Virtual Product 1964



The **Dolphin D341/D342 CompactPCI-SCI Adapter Cards** are general purpose interfaces for connecting cPCI-based systems through SCI (Scalable Coherent Interface) links, and provide a transparent memory-mapped link. The adapters are used in applications such as computer clusters, reflective memory, system area networks, networking, I/O, fat pipes and for bus bridging.



98 Sterling Street, Suite 208
Clinton, MA 01510
Phone: (978) 365-4040
Fax: (978) 365-4002
WEB SITE: www.dolphinics.com
EMAIL: sales@dolphinics.com

OEM 2-4U Rack Mount Cases

Virtual Booth 3615 • Virtual Product 1647



- 1.2mm SECC Zinc-Coated Steel (Japan Made)
- Aluminum Alloy Door with Hard Anodized Treatment
- LEDs for Power ON/OFF, Fan, Alarm. USB 2.0 Port in front
- 15 DVR backplanes for different system configurations
- Optional 8-Port Fan Controller Card
- OEM Carton Box Design for your own system
- 2U, 3U, 4U models available w/silver, red or blue bezel



6343 N. Rosemead Blvd. Ste. # 1
San Gabriel, CA 91775
Phone: (626) 301-0548
WEB SITE: www.imageshape.com
EMAIL: info@imageshape.com

Space Saving 1U Chassis

Virtual Booth 2895 • Virtual Product 1524



- Model: GHI-106
- Dimensions: 483 (W) x 44 (H) x 220 (D) mm
- Drivebays: 1 x Slim CD-ROM & 1 x 3.5" HDD or 1 x Slim CD-ROM & 1 x Slim FDD & 1 x 2.5" HDD (Optional)
- Motherboard Size: Support Mini-ITX M/B (Max. 170mm x 170mm) 6.7" x 6.7"
- Used in: Web Server, Firewall Server, Proxy Server



13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-6767
WEB SITE: www.akiwa.com

Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-6760
EMAIL: sales@akiwa.com

Harsh Environment PC Case

Virtual Booth 3653 • Virtual Product 1210



Cases by EVER

- Excellent ventilation with up to seven 80mm fans
- Easy maintenance filter
- Optional thermal sensors with fan controller
- Thick steel (1.0mm)
- Optional sliding rails and front bezel
- Extended-sized (12" x 9.6") EATX mainboards
- Dual-processor capability
- High-density rack mount server



1925 Lundy Avenue
Phone: (408) 894-0728
WEB SITE: www.evercase.com

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 894-9007
EMAIL: [Sales@evercase.com](mailto:sales@evercase.com)

Server Cooling Solutions

Virtual Booth 3810 • Virtual Product 1720



Cooljag CJCE2QC
As for server cooling, Select Cool satisfies your aspiration for system rapidity via comprehensive support of dual processor and optimal high-end copper coolers for servers.

- Weight: 455g
- Dimension: 92L x 75.6W x 27H(mm)
- Material: Copper 1000 Series
- Fin pitch: 1.3(mm)
- Fin thickness: 0.38(mm)



4035 Clipper Court
Phone: (510) 824-0888
WEB SITE: www.selectcool.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 824-0893
EMAIL: sales@selectcool.com

Liquid Cooling System

Virtual Booth 3871 • Virtual Product 1708



Rittal's Power System Rack incorporates high-performance liquid cooling for CPUs, power packs and disk drives. This innovative design lowers the temperature directly by conductively cooling components at the site where heat is generated. The liquid cooling units are linked to an external, central cooling unit (chiller), which also controls the inlet temperature. A drip-free, quick-release coupling ensures an extremely high level of operational reliability.

One Rittal Place
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (800) 477-4000
Fax: (937) 390-5599
WEB SITE: www.rittal-corp.com
EMAIL: ritta@rittal-corp.com



USB-To-802.11b Adapter

Virtual Booth 3860 • Virtual Product 1675



The Wavespeed™/LAN USB-to-802.11b wireless LAN adapter offers an easy way to add a PC, laptop or thin client to the network. It combines the ease and reliability of Plug and Play USB connectivity with the flexibility of wireless networking. Wavespeed/LAN is fully powered by the USB bus and is compatible with the full range of Windows® OS, including Windows NT® and Windows CE.



7004 Bee Caves Rd, Bldg 3, Ste 200
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 306-0600
Fax: (512) 306-0694
WEB SITE: www.ionetworks.com
EMAIL: info@ionetworks.com

Cordless Desktop

Virtual Booth 4120 • Virtual Product 2093



Logitech® Cordless Desktop® LX 700, a rechargeable cordless mouse and stylish cordless keyboard package that makes it easy to listen to music and Internet radio, use instant messaging, watch videos and view photos — by putting more control at people's fingertips. Capture, create and share digital music, photos and videos, with optimized buttons that are tightly integrated w/ popular media players.



6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501
WEB SITE: www.logitech.com
EMAIL: sales@logitech.com

Pen Tablet

Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2098



Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips. Other Key Features Include:

- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle



1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB SITE: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

Interactive Pen Displays

Virtual Booth 4125 • Virtual Product 2101



Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.



1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724
WEB SITE: www.wacom.com
EMAIL: sales@wacom.com

AMD Motherboards

Virtual Booth 3339 • Virtual Product 954



Dragon Series: KT880 DRAGON 2 • K7VM333 All-in-One

- KT600 DRAGON Plus v.2.0 • K7VME All-in-One • KT600 DRAGON Ultra Platinum. Soyo offers variety of Socket-A motherboards that support AMD AthlonXP, AMD Athlon64, AMD Thunderbird and AMD Duron processors. Ranging from SOHO to Enterprise Computing, all are guaranteed to be solid and priced competitively.



1420 South Vintage Avenue
Ontario, CA 91761
Phone: (909) 292-2500
Fax: (909) 937-0783
WEB SITE: www.soyousa.com
EMAIL: sales@soyousa.com

Dual AMD Opteron MB

Virtual Booth 3988 • Virtual Product 1923



The most demanded dual Opteron platform on the market
Covering critical dual Opteron-based HPC applications

- Dual AMD Opteron Socket 940 CPU Capable
- Supports memory size up to 16GB with DDR400
- AMD 8111 & AMD 8131 chipsets
- Dual Broadcom Gigabit LAN Ports
- Integrated ATI RageXL/8MB video controller

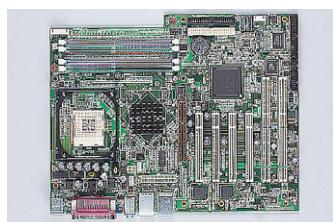


17837 Rowland Street
Phone: (626) 839-6800
WEB SITE: www.accelertech.com

City of Industry, CA 91748
Fax: (626) 839-6899
EMAIL: sales@accelertech.com

Industrial ATX Motherboard

Virtual Booth 3092 • Virtual Product 2211

**Socket 478 P4/Celeron® Industrial ATX Motherboard**

- Industrial motherboard w/ long life support, up to 5 yrs.
- Intel® 875P chipset 400/533/800MHz FSB 64-bit, 66MHz PCI-X
- 1 AGP slot / 2 PCI-X slots / 4 PCI slots
- 10/100/1000Base-T Ethernet, 4 USB 2.0 ports
- Dual Channel DDR 400 SDRAM, 2 Serial-ATA devices



1949 Palomar Oaks Way, Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Toll Free: (800) 557-6813
Fax: (760) 929-9221
WEB SITE: www.advantech.com/applied
EMAIL: CTInfo@advantech.com

Low Power Mini-ITX

Virtual Booth 164 • Virtual Product 2135



- Small footprint
- Transmeta™ Efficeon™ TM8600, 1GHz+
- ATI M7 3D Graphics with 16MB Memory
- 10/100 BaseT / Gigabit Ethernet
- 4 COM ports, 4 USB 2.0, Watchdog Timer
- PCI Expansion Slot, Hardware Monitoring
- AC97 Audio



1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 992-0888
Fax: (408) 992-0808
WEB SITE: www.technoland.com
EMAIL: contact@technoland.com

ITX Board w/VIA EDEN CPU

Virtual Booth 4161 • Virtual Product 2144



- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V



1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971
WEB SITE: www.bcmcom.com
EMAIL: sales@bcmcom.com

Server Power Supply

Virtual Booth 3743 • Virtual Product 1450

**PSU Manufacturer for Rack Mount, Server & Desktop OEM Welcome**

- Model: TOP-620RML
- Hot Swappable mini redundant power supply
- All 6DC output in each single module
- Dual A/C input (each single power with A/C inlet)
- Gold plate connector
- Total peak output 900W
- ATX 12V, EPS 12V, GES, WTX, BTX
- Optional Active PFC at .99



18529 East Gale Ave.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 935-1688
Fax: (626) 935-1689
WEB SITE: www.topower.com
EMAIL: sales@topower.com

Redundant Power Supply

Virtual Booth 3208 • Virtual Product 2137



- 460/550 watts total power
- N+1 Redundant Configuration
- Fit 2U Server Rackmount Chassis
- Quick Removable Application
- Active Power Factor Correction
- Current Sharing on +5V, +3.3V, +12V
- Power Fault Alarm Signals
- MTBF>100,000 hours
- 3-Year Warranty



48531 Warm Springs Blvd. Ste.412
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 490-4080
Fax: (510) 490-4087
WEB SITE: www.etasis-usa.com
EMAIL: sophia@etasis.com.tw

2U True Redundant PS

Virtual Booth 2795 • Virtual Product 1646



- Model No. TC-xxxR2U (350w/400w/460w)
- I-Star 3 Year Warranty Power Supply
- I-Star 2U Size Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Hot-Swappable modules with ZERO downtime
- I-Star Each Module handles 50% load ensuring longer life
- I-Star Active PCF Factor Redundant Power Supply
- I-Star Works with most the 2u server cases



5441 Cogswell Road, Suite C
Arcadia, CA 91006
Phone: (626) 303-8885
WEB SITE: www.istarusa.com
EMAIL: info@istarusa.com

Industrial ATX Power Supply

Virtual Booth 3881 • Virtual Product 2055



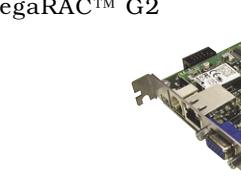
- Model: MPI-806H
- Universal Input Switching Power Supply
- 80W with 8.6 CFM forced air, 60W conventional cooling
- ATX output, remote ON/OFF, PG/PF Signal
- Compact Size: 3x5x1.5" (WxLxH)
- Short Circuit/Over Load Protected
- MTBF > 130,000 hours, 3-year Warranty
- Contact us or visit our site for special Evaluation Program



1031 E Duane Avenue Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 245-4688
Fax: (408) 716-2562
WEB SITE: www.mgpowerusa.com
EMAIL: info@mgpowerusa.com

Remote Server Management

Virtual Booth 3643 • Virtual Product 1199



- 100% out-of-band remote monitoring & management reduces downtime for any mission-critical server
- System independent, on-board modem, battery backup
- USB support for CD-ROM, keyboard & mouse, VGA support, hardware environmental monitoring, virtual boot, remote console redirection, auto server recovery, in-band management agents, crash screen capture, etc.



6145-F Northbelt Parkway
Norcross, GA 30071
Phone: (800) 828-9264
Fax: (770) 246-8790
WEB SITE: www.ami.com
EMAIL: info@ami.com

Gigabit AntiVirus/AntiSpam

Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1861



C-Series PCI Content Security Accelerator

- Turbocharge your appliance, gateway, firewall and mail/web proxy product lines
- Up to 1Gbps wirespeed Antivirus, Antispam
- Processes files, messages, packets, web pages
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit
- Acceleration Development Kits now available!



1804 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292 4636
Fax: (650) 618 2769
WEB SITE: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

SSL/TLS Security Solution

Virtual Booth 4169 • Virtual Product 2159



The BN1010 is the world's first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1010 couples powerful simplicity and uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1010 handles up to 10,000 SSL/TLS transactions per second (TPS) and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections.



12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068
WEB SITE: www.britestream.com
EMAIL: info@britestream.com

SATA RAID Adapter

Virtual Booth 4129 • Virtual Product 2104



4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers



580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730
WEB SITE: www.promise.com
EMAIL: sales@promise.com

Fibre Channel HBAs

Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1992



Tested, Proven, Supported!

Buy the leading HBA brand from the vendor of choice for most major OEMs. SANblade 2Gb host bus adapters provide fast, reliable and efficient data flow without bottlenecks. Available in PCI-X, cPCI, SBUS and PCI Express models.

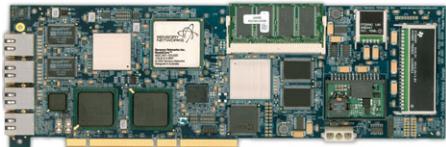


26650 Aliso Viejo Parkway
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009
WEB SITE: www.qlogic.com
EMAIL: sales@qlogic.com

Processor.com

Gigabit Intrusion Detection

Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1862



I-Series PCI IDS/IPS Accelerator

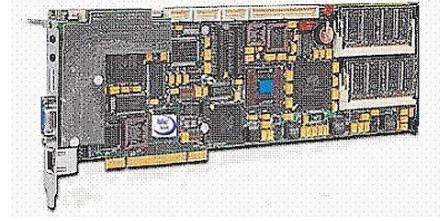
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security processes in appliances
- Selection of 10/100, GbE interfaces
- Ultra-high speed 2.4Gbps processing
- Compatible with SNORT™
- Inline and look-aside mode of operation
- 64-bit NodalCore™ Security Processing Unit



1804 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292 4636
Fax: (650) 618 2769
WEB SITE: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

Intrusion Prevention System

Virtual Booth 3716 • Virtual Product 1353



Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time

- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment



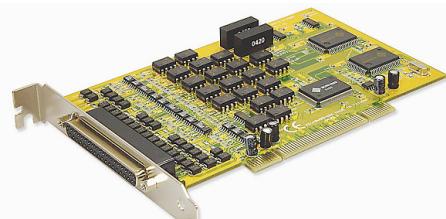
5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035
WEB SITE: www.reflexsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@reflexsecurity.com

SSL/TLS Security Solution

Virtual Booth 4169 • Virtual Product 2159

4-Port RS-422/485 PCI Card

Virtual Booth 2341 • Virtual Product 1946



- Four (4) 9-pin ports with baud rate from 75 to 921Kbps
- 16C650-32byte FIFOs+SW adjustable 8-128Kbyte FIFOs
- Auto detection between RS-422 & 485 connections
- 600W Surge & 2.5KV Isolation protection
- Works with 32 & 64-bit PCI slot
- Industrial strength & reliability w/ transmission of 4000 ft
- Windows® 3.1x/9x/Me/NT 4.0/2000/XP/2003, Linux, DOS



9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2534
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795
WEB SITE: www.koutech.com
EMAIL: sales@koutech.com

RAID Controller

Virtual Booth 3121 • Virtual Product 1342



The Ultimate RAID Solution - ACS-8990 RAID Controller
RAID controller that utilizes SCSI host performance & leverage with the cost effectiveness of SATA & PATA IDE drives.

- U320 SCSI/2Gb Fibre to SATA RAID Controller
- RAID Level: RAID 0, 1+0, 3, 5, 30, 50
- Operating System: OS Independent & Host Transparent
- CPU: Intel i80321 64-bit, 600MHz RISC microprocessor



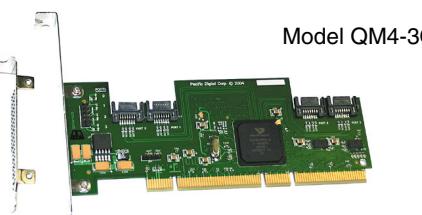
46710 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888
WEB SITE: www.accusysusa.com
EMAIL: sales@accusysusa.com

SATA RAID Adapter

Virtual Booth 4129 • Virtual Product 2104

Serial ATA II HBA

Virtual Booth 2885 • Virtual Product 2134



- Four 3Gbps Serial ATA Ports
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Hardware Queuing
- PCI-X Bus Interface
- Low Profile Format
- BIOS Configuration Utility
- Windows 2000/2003/XP/Linux



2052 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 252-1111
Fax: (949) 252-9397
WEB SITE: www.pacificdigital.com
EMAIL: sales@pacificdigital.com

FC Storage Adapters

Virtual Booth 3814 • Virtual Product 1605



Celerity FC 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel storage adapters are designed to satisfy the needs of host systems and fabric devices. Featuring Advanced Data Streaming (ADS™) Technology, Celerity FC provides faster and more efficient transfers, thus maximizing ROI. Capabilities like an integrated hub design and Integrated Offload Processing Center (IOPC) provide connectivity and scalability options.



ATTO Technology, Inc.

155 CrossPoint Parkway
Amherst, NY 14068
Phone: (716) 691-1999
Fax: (716) 691-9353
WEB SITE: www.attotech.com
EMAIL: sales@attotech.com

Fibre Channel HBAs

Virtual Booth 4049 • Virtual Product 1992

4 Gb/s Fibre Channel HBAs

Virtual Booth 4142 • Virtual Product 2117



The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:

- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model



3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792
WEB SITE: www.emulex.com
EMAIL: info@emulex.com

iSCSI Accelerator

Virtual Booth 3978 • Virtual Product 1899



For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.



234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542
WEB SITE: www.alacritech.com
EMAIL: sales@alacritech.com

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114
EMAIL: sales@alacritech.com

Server I/O Accelerator

Virtual Booth 3662 • Virtual Product 1223



TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 2-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.



8000 Towers Crescent Dr. # 100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559
WEB SITE: www.tigicorp.com
EMAIL: sales@tigicorp.com

Palm Pilot With Scanner**\$995**

60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
WEB SITE: www.pcamerica.com

Congers, NY 10920
Phone: (845) 267-3550
EMAIL: sales@pcamerica.com

The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

Bar Code Scanner

Virtual Booth 3930 • Virtual Product 1815



LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.



1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285
WEB SITE: www.videx.com
EMAIL: sales@videx.com

Data Collection

Virtual Booth 216 • Virtual Product 1584

**Symbol PDT 6846**

Features & Benefits
• 46-Key Alphanumeric
DOS-based Architecture
• Forward Scanning
• Ergonomics-comfortable

Ryzex sells, services,
rents, buys and repairs all
major brands of barcode
data collection equipment.



THE RYZEX GROUP

4600 Ryzex Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
Phone: (800) 277-3172
Fax: (360) 734-0955
WEB SITE: www.ryzex.com
EMAIL: info@ryzex.com

Remote Server Management

Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1235

**UltraLink™**

- Connect to remote computers by Ethernet or dial-up
- Secure encrypted operation
- Scaling, scrolling, and auto-size features
- Available in one, two, and four user models
- Local KVM port to access computers at UltraLink unit
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution, supports all platforms



10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB SITE: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

KVM Command Center

Virtual Booth 3710 • Virtual Product 1327



Model: B020-016

Control an entire network in just 1U rack space-includes keyboard, 15" LCD screen, touchpad and 16-port switching capability

- Tilt-up console, easy-slide drawer
- Two-level password security
- Daisy-chainable with additional KVM switches (model # B022-016) to control up to 512 servers
- Flash upgradeable



1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329
WEB SITE: www.tripplite.com/promo/proc
EMAIL: info@tripplite.com

1U/2U LCD Monitor/KB/MS

Virtual Booth 1014 • Virtual Product 231



- 1U/2U Rackmount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15" or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions



453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888
WEB SITE: www.arisecomputer.com
EMAIL: sales@arisecomputer.com

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer

Virtual Booth 22 • Virtual Product 1241

**RackView™**

- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and keyboard/trackball can be sold separately



10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
WEB SITE: www.rose.com
EMAIL: sales@rose.com

Rack Mount KVM Switch

Virtual Booth 2945 • Virtual Product 1191



Rack mount LCD/KB/MS KVM Switch

- 1U/2U rack mount TFT LCD monitor keyboard drawer
- 15"/17"/19" TFT color LCD rack mount monitor
- Touchpad mouse or trackball mouse
- 4 / 8 / 16-port KVM switch available
- 650mm/600mm/440mm deep options available
- Great Price - Quality - Service

SAI TECH
incorporation

3270 Seldon Court Unit # 2
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (877) 440-0256
Fax: (510) 440-0257
WEB SITE: www.saitekinc.com
EMAIL: sales@saitekinc.com

Long-Life Battery

Virtual Booth 4107 • Virtual Product 2077



POWERPAD 160

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the PowerPad lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you're 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865
Fax: (905) 822-7953
WEB SITE: www.electrovaya.com
EMAIL: sales@electrovaya.com

WIN/Linux Mobile Server

Virtual Booth 3170 • Virtual Product 2115



NextCom, Nashua, NH announces FlexPCServer workstation and mobile server with single or dual Intel LV Xeon™ to 3.06GHz. Extreme performance. Small footprint. Reconfigurable computing architecture. Serial, USB 2.0 high capacity drives to 500GB. MS Windows 2000 AS, XP Pro, SuSe Enterprise, RedHat, Desktop Linux, Solaris - x86, Win-Ux concurrent or dual boot.

NextCom

131 Burke Street
Nashua, NH 03060
Phone: (603) 886-3874
Fax: (603) 886-1736
WEB SITE: www.nextcomputing.com
EMAIL: sales@nextcomputing.com

High-Performance Notebook

Virtual Booth 4180 • Virtual Product 2196



- Processor: AMD Athlon 64 3200+ for Notebooks
- Operating System: Windows XP Home Edition
- Memory: 512MB PC-3200 DDR400
- Video Card: ATI Mobility Radeon 9700 Pro 128MB
- Hard Drive: 60GB/5400rpm
- Display: 15.4" WXGA 1280x800 TFT
- Optical Drive: 8X DVD-ROM/24X CD-RW

ABS®

9997 East Rose Hills Road
Whittier, CA 90601
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923
WEB SITE: www.abspc.com
EMAIL: corporatesales@abspc.com

Processor.com

Universal DVI Converter

Virtual Booth 3999 • Virtual Product 1944



DVI, VGA, S-Video, Video image signal to DVI signal

- Input : 1 VGA, 1DVI, 1S-VIDEO, 1VIDEO
- Output : 1 DVI
- Compatible with DVI standard
- Power Supply : DC +12V, Power Consumption: 9W max
- OSD control for various Input Signal
- Supports SXGA, XGA, VGA

OPHIT

1265 N. Manassero Street, #301
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 779-9670
Fax: (714) 779-9292
WEB SITE: www.ophitusa.com
EMAIL: dtomlin@ophitusa.com

KVM Extenders

Virtual Booth 3610 • Virtual Product 1150



Compact KVM extenders for standalone & high-density rack installations - Convenient remote control of a PC, Mac or KVM at a distance of up to 650' linked via Cat5/6 cabling. Supports PS/2, USB, RS232, dual video & broadcast-quality digital audio. For touch screen, industrial, broadcast, post production, presentation, security, financial services, marine, server mgmt & remote KVM control apps.

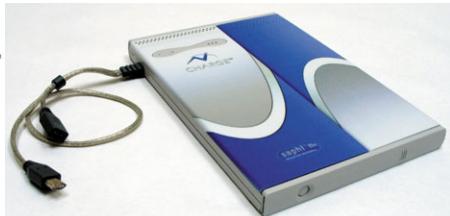
ADDER®

29 Water Street
Newburyport, MA 01950
USA Phone: (888) 932-3337
UK Phone: +44 1954 780044
WEB SITE: www.adder.com
EMAIL: sales@adder.com

Portable Battery Solution

Virtual Booth 4171 • Virtual Product 2170

CHARGE™



The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you'll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910
WEB SITE: www.valence.com
EMAIL: sales@valence.com

Rugged Wireless Handheld

Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1601



- Supports up to 3 integrated radios (WWAN, PAM, WLAN) simultaneously
- Mobility XE™ - Seamless Roaming Connectivity
- Exceeds military standards for drop, shock and water
- IP-67 sealing for dust and water intrusion
- Single-handed use
- Uses Intel Xscale 400MHz PXA 255 processor
- 64MB Compact Flash
- Windows CE.NET OS
- 320x240 impact-resistant front-lit color display

ITRONIX®

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204-2654
Phone: (800) 441-1309
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB SITE: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

Multimedia Notebook

Virtual Booth 3927 • Virtual Product 1810



- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828
WEB SITE: www.twinhead.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820
EMAIL: sales@twinhead.com

Rugged Wireless Notebook

Virtual Booth 3792 • Virtual Product 1757



- Meets military specifications for ruggedization
- Removable hard drive for security
- Simultaneous support of Wireless WAN, LAN, PAN
- Mobility XE - seamless roaming connectivity
- Itronix iCare™ implementation & project mgmt services
- Wireless upgradeability and investment protection

ITRONIX®

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203
WEB SITE: www.itronix.com
EMAIL: Sales@itronix.com

FlexSPARCIII Mobile Server

Virtual Booth 3170 • Virtual Product 1310



Mobile Graphics Workstation and Mobile Server
The FlexSPARCIII is targeted at deployable military, aerospace, homeland security, imagery, and EDA applications. FlexSPARCIII is a truly innovative and disruptive technology platform, intended for use as a next-generation 64-bit mission-critical and mission-deployable enterprise open standards computing platform.

NextCom

131 Burke Street
Nashua, NH 03060
Phone: (603) 886-3874
Fax: (603) 886-1736
WEB SITE: www.nextcomputing.com
EMAIL: sales@nextcomputing.com

PDA

Virtual Booth 4037 • Virtual Product 1976



PalmOne V PDA

- 2MB RAM
- Easily transfer data from your handheld to your PC or Macintosh
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping

Search: PDA

39120 Argonaut Way Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118
WEB SITE: www.smarterdeals.com
EMAIL: sales@smarterdeals.com



FINALLY A WAY TO DETECT, ISOLATE, AND ELIMINATE VIRUSES AND WORMS AT THE NETWORK LAYER.



Introducing the industry's first outbreak prevention appliance -- only from Trend Micro.

Deadly viruses and worms are now attacking at the transport level. Combat these evolving threats with Trend Micro™ Network VirusWall™ -- the first and only appliance designed to prevent outbreaks at the network layer. Detect, quarantine, and eliminate threats as they occur. Assisted by our award-winning Enterprise Security experts, you'll quickly contain viruses and worms and maintain productivity. Mission accomplished.

For details or a free white paper, call 1.888.58.TREND or go to www.trendmicro.com/products/nvw



April 22, 2003
Trend Micro
Enterprise Protection Strategy
Trend Micro, Inc.



©2004 Trend Micro incorporated. All rights reserved. Trend Micro, the t-ball logo and Network VirusWall are trademarks or registered trademarks of Trend Micro Incorporated. All other company and/or product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their owners.



Encryption Device

Virtual Booth 4144 • Virtual Product 2120



DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5" form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P



Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500
WEB SITE: www.mobileworkstations.net

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495
EMAIL: info@mobileworkstations.net

Tablet PC

Virtual Booth 4063 • Virtual Product 2018



\$1,649
Starting Price

Motion Computing®

- M1400 Tablet PC: the industry's best integration of ultra-mobile computing and Microsoft Windows XP functionality.
- The latest Intel Mobile Technologies
- 12.1" XGA TFT display
- View Anywhere™ display option
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader
- Integrated Bluetooth®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio
- Ambient Light Sensor

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100
WEB SITE: www.motioncomputing.com
EMAIL: info@motioncomputing.com

19" Versatile LCD

Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 0032



- FlexScan L795 is ideal in any business or graphics environment
- Unique Active Rotation portrait mode support without special software
- Picture in Picture from two computer sources
- 10-bit gamma correction for optimal color rendition
- Slim Bezel Design to save space on your desktop
- USB 2.0 Hub to facilitate high speed connection with other peripherals



5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB SITE: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Rack Mount Products

Virtual Booth 400 • Virtual Product 1338



- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products
- CRT and TFT monitors, complete computer systems
- Speakers, keyboards, enclosures, printers
- Wide choice of mounting configurations
- Contact us for factory-direct service

RECORTEC

1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654
WEB SITE: www.recortec.com

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661
EMAIL: sales@recortec.com

21" Color Calibration LCD

Virtual Booth 3695 • Virtual Product 1275



- ColorEdge CG21 is ideal for digital photography retouch and pre-press printing environments
- Wide color gamut for color matching
- Flexible mounting available - VESA standard
- Height adjustable, landscape/portrait monitor stand
- Compatible with GretagMacBeth 10-bit color calibrators
- Brightness stabilization circuitry for consistency

5710 Warland Drive
Cypress, CA 90630
Phone: (562) 431-5011
Fax: (562) 431-4811
WEB SITE: www.eizo.com
EMAIL: orders@eizo.com

Dual LCD Monitors

Virtual Booth 4089 • Virtual Product 2052



Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small footprint at a very affordable cost. Dual 15", 17" and 19" display monitors are now available.



2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537
WEB SITE: www.doublesight.com
EMAIL: info@doublesight.com

Touch Screen LCDs

Virtual Booth 3573 • Virtual Product 2060



15" From **\$945**

- Beautiful new transfective LCD technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more



6587 E Camino Vista, Unit 1
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (714) 282-2289
Fax: (714) 282-2289
WEB SITE: www.fpdgroup.com
EMAIL: sales@fpdgroup.com

Serial Matrix Printer

Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1610



Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers

The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB SITE: www.tallygenicom.com
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Portable PocketJet Printers

Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1860



PocketJet 200

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.



600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB SITE: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

Auto Disc Printer

Virtual Booth 3993 • Virtual Product 1939



The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.



1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
WEB SITE: www.trace.com
EMAIL: sales@trace.com

Processor.com

Color Laser Printer

Virtual Booth 3816 • Virtual Product 1609



Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer

The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.



> Power to Print

4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629
WEB SITE: <http://color.tgprinters.com>
EMAIL: info@tallygenicom.com

Large Format Plotters

Virtual Booth 3326 • Virtual Product 802



All of our HP Designjet plotters offer your business the ability to produce large print jobs inhouse and avoid costly outsourcing. All new HP plotters offer a complete printing system that is functional for large-format productivity solution for CAD and GIS departments. These printers deliver outstanding line and image quality at top speeds with minimal user intervention



6901 E Fish Lake Rd, #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383
WEB SITE: www.cesplot.com
EMAIL: sales@cesplot.com

RFID Ready Printer

Virtual Booth 3708 • Virtual Product 1903



Are You Ready for RFID? With Datamax You Will Be.

- All of the benefits and modularity of the I-Class printer.
- A field installable option easily enables RFID encoding when you're ready.
- Allows you to create a printing platform that is as scalable as your operations need it to be.

View free white paper at www.datamaxcorp.com/rfidinfo



4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377
WEB SITE: www.datamaxcorp.com
EMAIL: dmxsales@datamaxcorp.com

Portable Thermal Printer

Virtual Booth 1864 • Virtual Product 83



The Printek MtP 400

4" Portable Thermal Printer

A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.



1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539
WEB SITE: www.printek.com
EMAIL: sales@printek.com

HP Laserjet Duplexers

Virtual Booth 190 • Virtual Product 1756



We carry duplex assemblies for both 1 and 2-sided printing. Please call or check online to see a complete listing of all the available HP printer parts and assemblies. If we don't have your particular part in stock, we can order it. Please contact us to get the right part for your HP printers.



908 Stewart St..
Madison, WI 53713
Phone: (800) 588-3554
Fax: (608) 268-4343
WEB SITE: www.globalprinter.com
EMAIL: sales@globalprinter.com

Presentation Toolbox

Virtual Booth 4006 • Virtual Product 1952



BOXLIGHT's SP-48z is the ultimate presentation toolbox. Inside you'll find features such as digital zoom and key-stroke adjustments, which make imaging hassle-free. Projecting 1400 MAX lumens, this SVGA projector delivers brilliant, crisp images in small or medium-sized venues. And with multiple inputs, the full-featured BOXLIGHT SP-48z will help you give powerful multimedia presentations.



19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242
WEB SITE: www.boxlight.com
EMAIL: sales@boxlight.com

Auto Disc Printer

Virtual Booth 3993 • Virtual Product 1939



The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.



1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259
WEB SITE: www.trace.com
EMAIL: sales@trace.com

Large Format Scanner

Virtual Booth 4182 • Virtual Product 2198



Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time, even with the most difficult originals. The Océ TDS410 scanner converts hardcopy originals into digital files and scans to multiple locations, locally and around the world.



5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056
WEB SITE: www.oceusa.com/prc
EMAIL: info@oceusa.com

Mobile Scanning

Virtual Booth 3951 • Virtual Product 1859



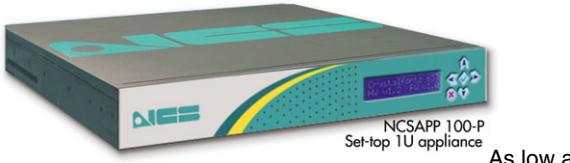
PENTAX DSmobile® USB
Pentax DSmobile® USB, a portable scanner designed to go hand in hand with your portable computing solution while providing the features and capabilities expected from a desktop scanner. Weighing less than 12 ounces and measuring just 11 inches. The DSmobile USB provides everything needed to scan documents from business card size to 8.5 x 14".



600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800)-543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160
WEB SITE: www.pentaxtech.com
EMAIL: info@pentaxtech.com

OEM Swift Appliance

Virtual Booth 4090 • Virtual Product 2065



As low as **\$585**

NCS Swift Appliance Partner Program (NCSAPP) offers a quick and cost-effective way to ISV partners who wish to bring their branded appliances to market. NCSAPP product offerings include standard off-the-shelf Intel and AMD based single and dual processor appliance platforms. 100-P platform is just one of them! All platforms offered by NCS can be customized to suit your requirements.

NCS
Sharply Focused. Quality Driven.

9490 Innovation Drive
Manassas VA, 20110
Phone: (866) 627-0990
Fax: (703) 621-1701
WEB SITE: www.ncsapp.com
EMAIL: ncsappinfo@ncst.com

Processor.com

DNS Appliance

Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1729

DNSdevil is a DNS appliance that utilizes the proven hardware and software platform of OffMyServer and the solid BIND DNS server to make DNS management a snap.

- Create new zone records using defaults you have set.
- Bulk creation of zones.
- List Domains per customer.
- List Domains by host.
- List Domains by registrant
- Find duplicate resource records.
- Find zones with missing resource records.
- Set zone time values in natural language.

All of this running on a rock-solid hardened FreeBSD system with a custom configured kernel designed specifically for the appliance unit and backed by the resources of the OffMyServer award-winning customer support team.



2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 943-4100
Fax: (408) 943-4101
WEB SITE: www.offmyserver.com
EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

DNS Network Appliance

Virtual Booth 3933 • Virtual Product 1818



- Plug 'n play, RFC-compliant DNS/DHCP appliance
- Distributed solution for point or enterprise-wide application
- Advanced security and interoperability
- SNMP-based reporting
- Integrated DNS/DHCP
- Active Directory Support
- Administration of zones & networks via intuitive web GUI

1313 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 716-4300
Fax: (408) 716-4400
WEB SITE: www.infoblox.com
EMAIL: info@infoblox.com

Infoblox

Email Server Appliance

Virtual Booth 3879 • Virtual Product 1722

\$2,195
Other Models Available



Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance

- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- 10/100Mb Network Interface
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305
WEB SITE: www.visitech.biz
EMAIL: info@visitech.biz

Visitech

Email Gateway Appliance

Virtual Booth 4045 • Virtual Product 1987



Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398
WEB SITE: www.ciphertrust.com
EMAIL: sales@ciphertrust.com

Monitoring Solution

Virtual Booth 2875 • Virtual Product 1733



xMON: Agentless Application, Network Monitoring & Recovery System

- Ideal for Linux, Windows & Mixed Environments
- Easy to Implement & Maintain-Secure & Affordable
- Advanced Real Time Reporting, Alerting, Auto Recovery
- Proactive Monitoring, Complete SNMP Support
- Capacity Planning, Trend Analysis, Management Reports

Xceedium

80 Maiden Lane, 7th Floor
Phone: (866) 568-3974 toll-free
WEB SITE: www.xceedium.com
EMAIL: sales@xceedium.com

New York, NY 10038
Fax: (212) 321-2280

Network Security Platform

Virtual Booth 3082 • Virtual Product 1799

NSA 1041

NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVI Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5" HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158
WEB SITE: www.nexcom.com
EMAIL: sales@nexcom.com

NEXCOM
The Digital Infrastructure

Network Surveillance Server

Virtual Booth 1329 • Virtual Product 2039



The VioGate offers a fast, convenient way to set up network surveillance. Features Include:

- Modular expansion with Web-based control interface
- Supports many storage devices including PPPoE & DDNS
- IP security settings
- Reboot remote control
- Time-base or event driven video playback

ICP AMERICA, INC.

1070 Joshua Way
Vista, CA 92083
Phone: (877) 293-2000
Fax: (877) 296-2500
WEB SITE: www.icpamerica.com
EMAIL: sales@icpamerica.com

VoIP Development Platforms

Virtual Booth 3744 • Virtual Product 1922



If you are developing Voice-over-IP gateways or IP media servers, Channel Access and NMS Communications present **VoicePac 6000**, a complete low cost development system combining a full-featured Windows Server and a high-powered DSP engine for voice processing. MiniTower and 1U/2U rackmount configurations available.

CHANNEL ACCESS
A Carlo Gavazzi Group Company

170 Knowles Drive, Suite 212
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (408) 378-5500
Fax: (408) 341-0490
WEB SITE: www.channelaccess.com
EMAIL: sales@channelaccess.com

Secure Web Server Solution

Virtual Booth 3776 • Virtual Product 1540



BRICKServer® 2

- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required

112 W. 8th - Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366
WEB SITE: www.sage-inc.com
EMAIL: info@sage-inc.com

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

IT In A Box

Virtual Booth 4047 • Virtual Product 1989



The IT IN A BOX integrates a switch, router, email server, file server, a wireless LAN access point and much more into a single, small device. The easy to use system does not require a highly trained administrator. The solution gives the small business the ability to employ IT functions at low cost—one could purchase two IT IN A BOX units for less than the cost of a typical network.

EmergeCore

6149 North Meeker Place
Boise, ID 83713
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556
WEB SITE: www.emergecore.com
EMAIL: sales@emergecore.com

XML Accelerator

Virtual Booth 3825 • Virtual Product 1620



The **XA35 XML Accelerator** is a 1U (1.75" thick) rack-mountable network device specifically designed to accelerate XML and XSLT processing. It is the world's only network device that is able to terminate network protocols such as TCP and SSL while simultaneously processing application layer data such as XML and XSLT at wirespeed.

DATAPOWER

One Alewife Center
Phone: (617) 864-0455
WEB SITE: www.datapower.com
EMAIL: info@datapower.com

Cambridge, MA 02140
Fax: (617) 864-0455

CMS-4U XEON Blade Server

Virtual Booth 3794 • Virtual Product 1561



3UP Systems' enterprise-class modular blade systems are optimized for both data centers & remote locations
 Converged Design: Integration of key blade sub-systems
 High Density, High Performance: Dual XEON® in 4U
 Low TCO: Decreased support and maintenance
 Enterprise-Class GE switching upgradeable to 10GE
 Flexible: Change storage & network options, not the blade



6 Results Way
 Cupertino, CA 95014
 Phone: (408) 517-0782
 Fax: (408) 777-8091
 WEB SITE: www.3upsystems.com
 EMAIL: sales@3upsystems.com

Cluster Traffic Management

Virtual Booth 4007 • Virtual Product 1955

**DELL™ power. Equalizer agility. The next generation of network technology.**

Extreme sports a commanding Layer7 gigabit design. It's fail-safe technology for those with extraordinary server volume. It's also a technical match to other DELL hardware, making it an especially good fit for many enterprises. Has unlimited virtual clusters, 64 servers per cluster.



12 South 1st Street
 San Jose, CA 95113
 Phone: (877) 367-2696
 Fax: (408) 291-5241
 WEB SITE: www.coyotepoint.com
 EMAIL: info@coyotepoint.com

3U AMD Server Chassis

Virtual Booth 3807 • Virtual Product 1593



3U AMD QUAD-OPTERON SERVER CHASSIS
 • 12 / 16 hot swap Mobile Racks & 1 Slim CD bay
 • 2 Temp LCD display, 4 Fan Fail Alarm, 2 USB ports
 • 3 - 120mm & 2 - 80mm Ball Bearing Cooling Fans
 • 3U Front-access 1,380W Cold-Swap Power Supply
 • Complete line of INTEL XEON and AMD OPTERON SOLUTIONS - 1U thru 5U systems - Call for Quote!

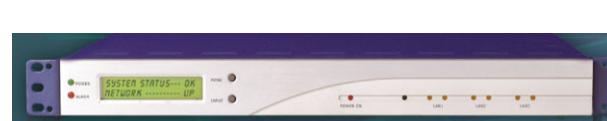
**QUEEN SERVERS CORPORATION**

High density rackmount server design since 1990
 471 Mill River Lane
 Phone: (408)-432-7411
 WEB SITE: www.queenservers.com

San Jose, CA 95134
 Fax: (425) 928-8291
 EMAIL: usa@queenservers.com

1U Server Appliance

Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1585



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
 • Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
 • Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
 • 150W PFC Power Supply



1887 O'Toole Avenue Suite C104
 Phone: (866) 270-2617
 WEB SITE: www.arborsolution.com

San Jose, CA 95131
 Fax: (408) 577-1797
 EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

Processor.com**Dual Xeon Blade Server**

Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1587

**TUD-4010 High-Performance Blade Server**

- 4U/10 Dual Xeon Processor PCI-X Server Blades
- High Density with Low Power Consumption
- Up to 200 Xeon Processors per 42" Rack
- High-Performance Intel Xeon 2.4GHz Processor
- Remote Manageability & Automated Provisioning
- Redundant, Hot-Swappable Ethernet Switch



436 Kato Terrace
 Fremont, CA 94539
 Phone: (800) 659-5902
 Fax: (510) 687-9588
 WEB SITE: www.tsti.com
 EMAIL: sales@tssti.com

Linux Beowulf Clusters

Virtual Booth 3705 • Virtual Product 1287



Aspen Systems' Linux-based Beowulf clusters utilize the highest quality hardware and software to provide you with the highest performing system possible. We provide custom configuration of Beowulf clusters with a choice of processors and connectivity for your performance needs. Aspen Systems' complete management package provides unprecedented support and service industrywide.



3900 Youngfield St.
 Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
 Phone: (303) 431-4606
 Fax: (303) 431-7196
 WEB SITE: www.aspsys.com
 EMAIL: sales@aspsys.com

Cluster Traffic Management

Virtual Booth 4007 • Virtual Product 1955

Dual Opteron Server

Virtual Booth 3783 • Virtual Product 1588

**TS-1881 Dual Opteron Rack mount 1U Server**

- Dual 64-bit AMD Opteron Processors / Dual Gigabit LAN
- Up to 16GB ECC Registered Memory
- 2 Hot-Swappable SCSI HDD, 1 x Slim CD-ROM
- 2 x PCI-X Slots, 4 x USB, 1 x COM, 1 x VGA
- 1 x IPMI 1.5 Module (Optional)
- 411W Power Supply Unit



436 Kato Terrace
 Fremont, CA 94539
 Phone: (800) 659-5902
 Fax: (510) 687-9588
 WEB SITE: www.tsti.com
 EMAIL: sales@tssti.com

Dual Opteron Server

Virtual Booth 2899 • Virtual Product 1583

**Dual AMD Opteron**

- 1U with 4 Front-Removable Hot-Swap Bays
- 1 of 2 AMD Opteron 240
- 512 MB DDR ECC (Upgradeable)
- 1 x 18 GB SCSI
- Gigabit LAN, Front USB 2.0
- Options: IDE, SATA, Additional Gigabit LAN



2354 Calle Del Mundo
 Santa Clara, CA 95054
 Phone: (408) 654-2901
 Fax: (408) 232-5959
 WEB SITE: www.asacomputers.com
 EMAIL: sales@asacomputers.com

3U AMD Server Chassis

Virtual Booth 3807 • Virtual Product 1593

1U Quad Opteron Server

Virtual Booth 3062 • Virtual Product 1728



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMD Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*

AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U



2476 Kruse Drive
 San Jose, CA 95131
 Phone: (408) 943-4100
 Fax: (408) 943-4101
 WEB SITE: www.offmyserver.com
 EMAIL: sales@offmyserver.com

SATA Workstations

Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1586



The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!



Embedded and Network Computing
 1887 O'Toole Avenue Suite C104
 San Jose, CA 95131
 Phone: (866) 270-2617
 WEB SITE: www.arborsolution.com

Fax: (408) 577-1797
 EMAIL: info@arborsolution.com

1U Server Appliance

Virtual Booth 3437 • Virtual Product 1585

4U Rack Mount Server

Virtual Booth 3596 • Virtual Product 1128



- Choices of 20-Slot Passive Backplanes with up to 16 ISA or 18 PCI Slots
- Pentium 4 Based SBC with Integrated Video & 10/100 Mbps Network Adapter(s)
- Dual (N+1) 300W or Dual (N+1) 600W, 110V/60Hz; 230V/50Hz - Also available 1U to 12U Chassis
- **ProRACK 4700 - Call for custom configuration & quote**



1641 McGaw Ave
 Irvine, CA 92614
 Phone: (800) 852-2680 x205
 Fax: (949) 852-0410
 WEB SITE: www.csslabs.com
 EMAIL: rackmounts@csslabs.com

P4 / PCIX Server

Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1475



- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0,1
- Intel® P4 processor (Socket 478, 533/800MHz FSB)
- Intel® E7210,6300ESB, ATI®XL 8MB
- Max. 4GB Unbuffered memory in 4 DIMM Slots
- Intel® Gigabit Ethernet x 1 & GI Gigabit Ethernet
- 1 PCI-X 64-Bit/66MHz Full-Height Slot & Low-Profile Slot
- Intel® HR dual channel SATA with RAID 0,1



17358 Railroad Street
 City of Industry, CA 91748
 Phone: (626) 854-9339
 Fax: (626) 854-9339
 WEB SITE: www.giga-byte.com
 EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

1U Dual Xeon/RAID Server

Virtual Booth 3745 • Virtual Product 1476



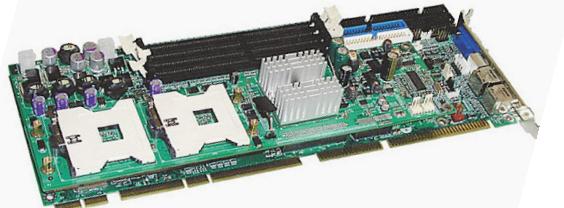
- Four Hot-Swap ATA-133 Drives
- ACARD® ATP867 controller Supports RAID 0, 1, 0+1
- Intel® E7501, ICH3-S, P64H2*2, ATI® Rage XL 8MB
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ Processors with 512KB L2 Cache
- Max. 12GB Registered (ECC) Dual channels DDR-266
- Built in Intel® 82546EB single chip w/Dual ports Gigabit Ethernet controller

GIGABYTE
TECHNOLOGY

17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339
WEB SITE: www.giga-byte.com
EMAIL: sales@giga-byte.com

Intel® E7501 Chipset

Virtual Booth 2274 • Virtual Product 1909



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910



Integrated & Embedded Solution Division

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320
WEB SITE: www.aices.com / aicipc.com
EMAIL: info@aicipc.com

Mainframe Server Solutions

Virtual Booth 1729 • Virtual Product 2030

**IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981**

Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101
WEB SITE: www.midlandinfosys.com
EMAIL: info@midlandinfosys.com

pSeries UNIX Servers

Virtual Booth 2576 • Virtual Product 2034



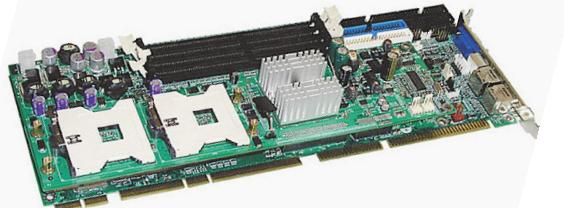
- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks



1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788
WEB SITE: www.directmidrange.com
EMAIL: sales@directmidrange.com

Intel® E7501 Chipset

Virtual Booth 2274 • Virtual Product 1909



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320
WEB SITE: www.aices.com / aicipc.com
EMAIL: info@aicipc.com

PC/104+ Daughter Card

Virtual Booth 4126 • Virtual Product 2100



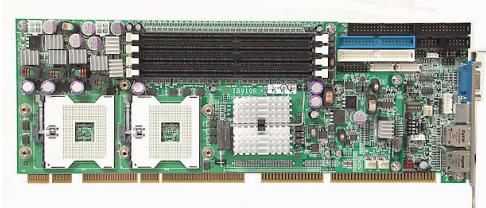
The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbps/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX
EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780-A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574
WEB SITE: www.zendex.com
EMAIL: bobm@zendex.com

Dual-Xeon PCI-X SBC

Virtual Booth 164 • Virtual Product 2136

**Industrial Full-size PICMG SBC**

- Dual Intel® Xeon/LV Xeon Processors
- ATI Mobility M7 VGA, Embedded 32MB
- Intel® 82546EB Dual-Port Gigabit Ethernet
- 4 Ports SATA Connectors
- Supports ISA High Drive
- 10 Layers CPU Board

TECHNOLAND
POWER YOUR GROWTH

1050 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Phone: (408) 992-0888
Fax: (408) 992-0808
WEB SITE: www.technoland.com
EMAIL: contact@technoland.com

PROCESSOR

Read This Week's Issue Online
View This Week's Issue as a PDF
Search Past Articles

The Same Great
Product News &
Information -- Now
Available In
Print & Electronic
Versions!



Virtual Tape Library Appliance

Virtual Booth 3723 • Virtual Product 1445



The VTL Standard Edition Appliance, powered by iStor®, is a turnkey solution that accelerates backup, enables rapid recovery, and consolidates management and provisioning of backup resources. It seamlessly accelerates the speed of existing third-party backup applications by using external disks to emulate industry-standard tape libraries.



25 Dan Road
Canton, MA 02021-2817
Phone: (877) 638-9323
Fax: (781) 770-2000
WEB SITE: www.networkengines.com
EMAIL: sales@networkengines.com

Processor.com

Disk-To-Disk Appliance

Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 1633



iStoRATM 4000 Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape (D2D2T); Network file replication; Migration to tape for archive; Seamless retrieval from disk or tape. Integrates up to 1.5TB of Serial ATA disk; up to 3TB of uncompressed removable tape storage in a 1x10 autoloader; Intel server motherboard with Gigabit-Ethernet connectivity; single 4U-high rack mountable enclosure.



246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB SITE: www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Backup/Archiving Appliance

Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1631

Starting At
\$1,495



RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available for smaller businesses and branch offices. Plug-and-play, installs in minutes; automated, unattended operation.

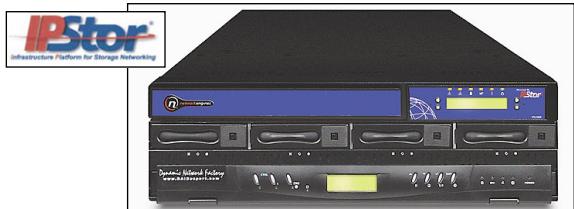
- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally and remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption



2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB SITE: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Virtual Tape Library

Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1280



- Leverages the FC or IP protocol to transfer & restore data from a disk-based virtual tape at ultra-high speeds
- Connects to SCSI and Fibre Channel backup devices
- Eliminates per server software licensing/management & also media/mechanical failure during backup/restore ops
- Add a tape library w/o changing backup software
- Automate tape mirroring and vaulting

2130 North Glassell Street
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (866) 651-6036 Ext. 21
Fax: (714) 998-6366
WEB SITE: www.caeneng.com
EMAIL: dennis@caeneng.com



Disk-To-Disk Backup

Virtual Booth 2919 • Virtual Product 193



Can you restore critical data quickly?
EzBACKUP can.

- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology



3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2899
WEB SITE: www.arcoide.com
EMAIL: sales@arcoide.com

Tape Backup Encryption

Virtual Booth 3732 • Virtual Product 1438



Paranoia2 - Using Encryption to Protect Your Assets

- High-speed tape backup encryption and compression
- Transparent to operating system
- SCSI or Fibre Channel interfaces
- No software drivers required
- Desktop or 2U rack mount
- Platform independent

Digital Security International™
2703 Arlington Blvd. - Suite 101
Phone: (703) 527-8547
WEB SITE: www.DS1ncryption.com/p2
EMAIL: sales@DS1ncryption.com

Virtual Tape Controller

Virtual Booth 3914 • Virtual Product 1783



The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.



129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342
WEB SITE: www.bustech.com
EMAIL: info@bustech.com

Tape Cleaner/Inspector

Virtual Booth 3734 • Virtual Product 1439



- Cleans, retensions & optically scans DLT, SDLT & LTO tape cartridges
- 200 inch-per-second operation (3-4 minute process time)
- Automatically advancing tissue cleans both sides of tape
- Most advanced optical inspector system available
- Minimizes head wear and greatly reduces dropouts
- 10-cartridge autoloader and magnetic testing available



10349 Balls Ford Road
Manassas, VA 20109
Phone: (703) 361-7704
Fax: (703) 361-7369
WEB SITE: www.bowindustries.com
EMAIL: bow@dgsys.com

Tape Degausser

Virtual Booth 4136 • Virtual Product 2110



The MDS-4 Media Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.



MPS
Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295
WEB SITE: www.mspinc.org
EMAIL: mmorey@mspinc.org

Media / Disk Degausser

Virtual Booth 4138 • Virtual Product 2111



- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291
WEB SITE: www.datasecurityinc.com
EMAIL: dfuerspiel@telesis-inc.com



Data Storage Solutions

Virtual Booth 3932 • Virtual Product 1817



Quantum L-Series SuperLoader

- Unbeatable data density, capacity and performance in a 2U rack mount form factor
- Choice of LTO-1, LTO-2 or SDLT 320 tape technology
- Insert or remove any cartridge, without system interruption
- MPAK Technologies, Inc. offers top-of-the-line RAID, D2D & D2D2T Solutions.



7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (888) 619-7243
Fax: (858) 495-1010
WEB SITE: www.mpaktech.com
EMAIL: sales@mpaktech.com

AIT Tape Library

Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1569

Spectralogic NAStape 200



- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity



1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB SITE: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com

Rack Mount Library

Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1612



301897-B22

The HP MSL5030 defines a new segment in the mid range automation segment, with high availability features normally found on enterprise libraries. Multi unit scalability allows the library to grow with your performance and capacity requirements. The MSL5030 leads the industry in storage density with 2 Ultrium drives and 30 slots in a 5U design.



801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB SITE: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: steve@gcs4dec.com

Backup Hardware Appliance

Virtual Booth 4071 • Virtual Product 2031



Idealstor is a complete backup system with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.



520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587
WEB SITE: www.stratsolutions.com

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526
EMAIL: Info@stratsolutions.com

Processor.com

6x100 DLT/LTO Library

Virtual Booth 3420 • Virtual Product 950



Need more capacity, but still want to use DLT and LTO technologies? 100-PAk provides up to 22TB of data storage capacity using 6 drives and 100 tapes. Data center backup, 6x100 with SDLT320, LTO-1, LTO-2 10 TB to 20TB. 1-slot mailbox for media management; hot swap drives; power on to ready in under 80 seconds. Drives supported: DLT-8000; SDLT-220/320; LTO-1/LTO-2



246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299
WEB SITE: www.breecehill.com
EMAIL: sales@breecehill.com

Enterprise Tape Library

Virtual Booth 3798 • Virtual Product 1570



- Spectra® T950 Library
- 100 to 6150 cartridges
- Up to 120 full-height drives with LTO, SAIT, SDLT and AIT-4
- LVD SCSI, 2GB Fibre Channel and Gigabit Ethernet
- NDMP, Serverless Backup, iSCSI
- Mixed media options with single-frame T950
- Includes 1 year of onsite SpectraGuard™ support

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844
WEB SITE: www.spectralogic.com
EMAIL: moreinfo@spectralogic.com



Archive/Backup for SMB

Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 2063



Starts at \$199
for 80GB



eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative

- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature iosWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®



DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS
by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB SITE: www.ioswap.com
EMAIL: sales@ioswap.com

8-In-1 Multi-Card Reader

Virtual Booth 4061 • Virtual Product 2013



Compliant with USB 2.0 specification
Supports multiple types of storage media - Memory Stick, CompactFlash, SmartMedia, MultiMedia, Secure Digital
Hi-Speed data transfer rate up to 480Mbps
LEDs indicate card insertion and data traffic
Dimensions: 102mm x 102mm x 26mm
2-year warranty - Available in white and black



Orange, CA 92867
Phone: (714) 921-2000
WEB SITE: www.transcendusa.com
EMAIL: sales@transcendusa.com

Network Attached Storage

Virtual Booth 357 • Virtual Product 1876



DataNAS Director

- Starting at 500GB to over 22TB storage
- Serial ATA hot-swap HDs
- 2GB ECC DDR memory
- Dual Gigabit Ethernet
- Real-time Antivirus scanning
- SmartSync tapeless disk-to-disk replication
- Snapshot file system
- RAID 0, 1, 5 w/global hot spare option & dynamic expansion
- Auto-loader/library tape-backup support, NDMP



3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375
WEB SITE: www.excelmeridian.com
EMAIL: sales@excelmeridian.com

Auto CD/DVD Duplicator

Virtual Booth 4036 • Virtual Product 1973



Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design



2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915
WEB SITE: www.microtech.com
EMAIL: sales@microtech.com

CD-R / DVD±R Duplicator

Virtual Booth 3368 • Virtual Product 847



CD-R \$990 DVD-R / ±R \$1790

Reflex Pro7 standalone CD-R & DVD±R duplicators NO HOST PC NEEDED!

Store frequently copied CD or DVD images in the ReflexPro7. **Throughput:** Duplicates at least 119 CD-Rs, 42 DVD-Rs or DVD+Rs per hour. **Drives:** (7)52x CD-R drives or 8x DVD+/-R/48x CD-R drives. **Hard Drive:** Includes 80GB (CD) or 120GB (DVD) for storing frequently copied discs. **Warranty:** 1 year warranty & free lifetime technical support. Connect to a PC or Mac with an optional USB 2.0.



7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666
WEB SITE: www.discmakers.com/processor
Pensauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458
EMAIL: info@discmakers.com

Blue-Laser Library System

Virtual Booth 3598 • Virtual Product 2020



AXIS-Blue Library System

- Up to 1.56TB Storage Capacity
- Highly Reliable - MSBF 1,500,000 Cycles
- Ultra 160LVD/SE SCSI Interface
- Compact design - rack mount 6U Chassis
- Multiple configurations available
- Expandable to meet growing requirements



11522 Markon Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: (866) 500-KANO (5266)
Fax: (714) 379-4541
WEB SITE: www.kanotechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@kanotechnologies.com

Auto CD/DVD Duplicator

Virtual Booth 4036 • Virtual Product 1973

Standalone DVD Duplicator

Virtual Booth 3598 • Virtual Product 1213



8x DVD+/-R Standalone Duplicator Tower w/ 40GB

- Standalone Duplicator NO HOST REQUIRED
- Duplicate Both DVD+R and DVD-R formats at 8x spd
- Duplicate DVD-R to DVD+R/DVD+R to DVD-R
- LCD menu with simple one-button copy feature
- 40GB hard drive for DVD/CD image library
- Fire Wire/USB 2.0 for PC/Mac connection as single burner



11522 Markon Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: (866) 500-KANO (5266)
Fax: (714) 379-4541
WEB SITE: www.kanotechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@kanotechnologies.com

Dual Format DVD Copier

Virtual Booth 3921 • Virtual Product 1796



DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 8X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, supports both DVD - R and DVD + R. Call today for details!



15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365
WEB SITE: www.condre.com
EMAIL: sales@condre.com

Blue-Laser Storage Device

Virtual Booth 3598 • Virtual Product 2021



- 23GB storage capacity per disc
- Robust design – maintenance-free drive
- Highly reliable – MTBF 100,000H
- Fast Access – 11 MB/s maximum transfer rate
- Ultra 160 SCSI Interface
- Internal & External Models available
- Host Adapter & Backup Software w/kit (PC & MAC)



11522 Markon Drive
Garden Grove, CA 92841
Phone: (866) 500-KANO (5266)
Fax: (714) 379-4541
WEB SITE: www.kanotechnologies.com
EMAIL: sales@kanotechnologies.com

Solid State Storage

Virtual Booth 1923 • Virtual Product 225

NSD RAMDISK

Instant Access Disk

**4RAMDISK.com**

12600 Deerfield Parkway, Suite 100
Phone: (800) 640-5862
WEB SITE: www.4ramdisk.com

Alpharetta, GA 30004
Fax: (888) 663-4464
EMAIL: sales@4ramdisk.com

- Eliminate bottlenecks to the primary data storage system
- Improve system performance and transaction volumes
- Enhance customer service
- Reduce costs by extending server and software life
- Reduce nightly, monthly, and quarterly batch processing

Flash Drives

Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1558

**Inject Speed Into Your Network**

Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable solid-state E-Disk flash drives and storage solutions • Rugged, pure solid-state & non-volatile • Fibre Channel, SCSI, IDE/ATA interfaces • 2.5", 3.5" form factors • Patented security, data protection features • Made in USA



45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 623-2342
WEB SITE: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

Solid State Storage

Virtual Booth 3790 • Virtual Product 1890

**Inject Speed Into Your Network**

Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA



45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155
WEB SITE: www.bitmicro.com
EMAIL: sales@bitmicro.com

Solid State Storage

Virtual Booth 1923 • Virtual Product 225

- Eliminate bottlenecks to the primary data storage system
- Improve system performance and transaction volumes
- Enhance customer service
- Reduce costs by extending server and software life
- Reduce nightly, monthly, and quarterly batch processing

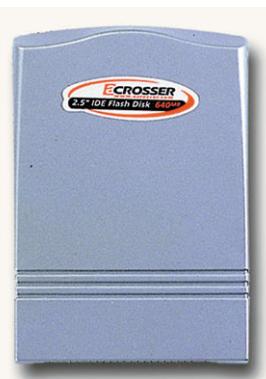
4RAMDISK.com

12600 Deerfield Parkway, Suite 100
Phone: (800) 640-5862
WEB SITE: www.4ramdisk.com

Alpharetta, GA 30004
Fax: (888) 663-4464
EMAIL: sales@4ramdisk.com

2.5" IDE Flash Disk

Virtual Booth 1351 • Virtual Product 1785



- Capacity: up to 640MB
- Standard 2.5" hard disk form factor
- Standard IDE hard drive interface/connector
- Support up to PIO Mode 4
- Wear leveling function to extend life of Flash memory
- Built-in ECC function detects & corrects data errors
- Endurance: 1M Program/Erase cycles
- Data retention: 10 years, MTBF: 500,000 hours

ACROSSTER

10564 Progress Way, Unit D
Phone: (714) 827-9938
WEB SITE: www.acrosster.com

Cypress, CA 90630
Fax: (714) 827-9908
EMAIL: sales@acrosster.com

Serial ATA Storage

Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1696



Padova Technologies SlickStor product line offers one of the most dense storage raid products on the market today. Rackmount 2U and 3U units can accommodate up to 4.8TBs of Serial ATA Disks in 2U and 6.4TBs in a 3U system. All SlickStor systems are configured with SCSI, Single or Dual Fiber Channel RAID Controllers. Starting under \$5,000.00

SlickStor**PADOVA**
Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB SITE: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

WHAT'S IN THE BOX?**Everything.**

Black Box is your one source for data and voice products and services—and we back them up with the industry's best Tech Support. We specialize in design, installation, and maintenance of wired, wireless, and hybrid networks worldwide.

Find more than 90,000 connectivity solutions in the **BLACK BOX® Catalog** and on blackbox.com. When you need help deciding what's best for your network, our FREE 24/7/365 hotline Tech Support answers your call in 20 seconds or less, even at 2:00 A.M.

As the world's largest infrastructure provider, Black Box designs and installs data and voice systems—and performs MAC work and ongoing maintenance to keep networks connected.

Everything's in the Box.



blackbox.com • 877-ASK-BBOX • For a FREE gift, click on the **e-card** link at blackbox.com!

Operating in 132 countries around the world, we're your one source for data and voice products and services—backed by the industry's best Tech Support. We design, install, and maintain wired, wireless, and hybrid networks.

External Storage Solution

Virtual Booth 6355 • Virtual Product 1725



The **Accusys Acuta** series is a newly designed ATA external solution which lets you easily secure your data without bothersome setup procedures. It is the answer to your storage requirements.

- High Convenience, Supports Multiple Host Interfaces
- USB 2.0 or 1394 FireWire A/B host interface
- SATA host interface
- No utility, no driver needed

Accusys
The RAID Architects

46710 Fremont Blvd
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (866) 277-5888
Fax: (510) 661-9800
WEB SITE: www.accusys.com.tw
EMAIL: sales@accusys.com.tw

SATA RAID Storage

Virtual Booth 188 • Virtual Product 499



- 2U, 8 drives DAS with hot swappable component
- Host Support: Ultra320 SCSI or Fibre 2G Optical
- AV-certified for NLE: SD & HD editing (PC & Mac)
- IT-certified: SANRAD iSCSI & Qlogic Fibre Switch
- RAID: 0, 1, (0+1), 3, 5 with Remote Management
- Support up to 3.2TB in 2U & 6.4TB in 3U Rackmount
- Ideal for Clustering, D2D Backup, SAN, NLE Editing



12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3488
Fax: (562) 777-3499
WEB SITE: www.enhance-tech.com
EMAIL: sales@enhance-tech.com

ATA NAS Chassis

Virtual Booth 3643 • Virtual Product 1198



StorTrends 2104 ATA NAS

- 1U system with support for up to four ATA hard drives
- Up to 1.2TB capacity
- Dual Gb Ethernet (PCI-X)
- AMI-designed, Linux-based NAS software
- Active Directory Services (ADS), Access Control List
- Snapshot, journaling file system, NIS

American Megatrends

6145-F Northbelt Parkway
Norcross, GA 30071
Phone: (800) 828-9264
Fax: (770) 246-8790
WEB SITE: www.ami.com
EMAIL: info@ami.com

NAS Nearline Data Backup

Virtual Booth 3655 • Virtual Product 1217

Starting @
\$2,399



- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- RAID 0, JBOD, and Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

NET SERVER

26 West Lone Cactus Drive #600
Phoenix, AZ 85027
Phone: (623) 587-1284
Fax: (623) 587-8383
WEB SITE: www.netserver.com
EMAIL: sales@netserver.com

BlueArc Titan NAS Server

Virtual Booth 3691 • Virtual Product 1268



Maximize Investment Protection With The World's Only Modular Network Storage Solution
Titan enables high-speed data access and unparalleled scalability in a modular solution with maximum flexibility – offering Fibre Channel and ATA drives in a single system and the ability to upgrade server modules without replacing the entire system, saving time and money.

BLUEARC®

225 Baypointe Parkway
Phone: (408) 576-6600
WEB SITE: www.bluearc.com

San Jose, CA 95134
Fax: (408) 576-6601
EMAIL: sales@bluearc.com

High-End NAS Gateway

Virtual Booth 3787 • Virtual Product 1557



- Industry-leading availability
- Unparalleled performance
- Unsurpassed scalability

Celerra Clustered Network Server (CNS) is the world's fastest, most scalable NAS gateway. Optimized for information sharing, Celerra CNS drives down total cost of ownership by enabling the consolidation of hundreds of file servers—and all your SAN and NAS applications—in a single, centrally managed storage subsystem.

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593
WEB SITE: www.mandolfo.com
EMAIL: contact@mandolfo.com

3TB NAS Storage Appliance

Virtual Booth 699 • Virtual Product 1795



- AberNAS 231 - 3TB of Storage for Under \$10,000
- Dual 2.4GHz Xeons, 2GB ECC Reg. DDR Memory
- 10 x Hot Swap SATA Data Drives
- 2 x OS Drives Mirrored for failover
- 460W Redundant Power Supply
- Hardware RAID 0, 1, 5, 5+
- 2 x Gigabit LAN ports

ABERDEEN

Custom Server & Storage Solutions
9130 Norwalk Boulevard
Phone: (562) 699-6998
WEB SITE: www.aberdeencorp.com

Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 695-5570
EMAIL: GenSales@aberdeencorp.com

fs[ix] Network Storage

Virtual Booth 4030 • Virtual Product 1969



fs[ix] Titan II 250GB Server

- Contains 250GB of disk capacity
- RAID 0 data protection
- Gigabit Ethernet network connection
- Made in the USA

ComTech Networking

Vendor – High Performance Networking Products

26900 East Pink Hill Road, Suite 101
Phone: (888) 663-4747
WEB SITE: www.comtech.us/fsix

Independence, MO 64057
EMAIL: info@comtech.us

Intelligent FC-FC Storage

Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1218



iQ1000 is an affordable SAN storage system w/embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used for storage consolidation, business continuance & disaster recovery • Up to 4GB cache • Scales up to 17.6TB • All components are hot-swappable & redundant • 3-year warranty.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB SITE: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Scalable SAN Solution

Virtual Booth 3780 • Virtual Product 1543

EMC



EMC CLARiON CX300

- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742
WEB SITE: www.sandirect.com
EMAIL: sales@sandirect.com

4 Terabyte SAN Bundle

Virtual Booth 374 • Virtual Product 1204



\$19,990

Storage Area Network Bundle Includes:

- 4TB-SATA RAID Array
- 8 Port 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel Switch (expandable to 16)
- (4) 2-Gigabit Fibre Channel Host Bus Adapters
- Fibre cabling and redundant active components
- StorageWatch monitoring, reporting and service platform
- Tier II Service including advance replacement

RAID
INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656
WEB SITE: www.raidinc.com
EMAIL: sales@raidinc.com

Intelligent FC-SATA Storage

Virtual Booth 3656 • Virtual Product 1219



iQ1200 is the first all-in-one FC-SATA SAN storage system with embedded intelligence • Includes enterprise functionality: storage virtualization, snapshot, mirroring, remote replication, storage provisioning & automated capacity growth • Used as virtual tape library, disk-to-disk-to-tape, for fixed content, reference material, digital media or electronic vaulting • Up to 4GB cache • Components hot-swappable.

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (805) 376-1010
Fax: (805) 376-1011
WEB SITE: www.iqstor.com
EMAIL: info@iqstor.com

Online Disk Vault

Virtual Booth 3915 • Virtual Product 1784



ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage

- 2Gb Fibre Channel OR SCSI interface connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U
- Named Best of COMDEX '03 & Product of the Year '04



21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175
WEB SITE: www.nexsan.com
EMAIL: sales@nexsan.com

3U 16 Bay Raid Subsystem

Virtual Booth 3602 • Virtual Product 2066



Ci Design is unveiling new FTS316 (2GB Fibre Channel to SATA) and STS316 (Ultra 320 SCSI to SATA) Storage systems featuring breakthrough technologies with a 4TB+ capacity at a super low cost, performance driven, 16HDD trays high availability system. With Intel® i80321 64-bit, 600Mhz RISC microprocessor, and cache memory up to 1GB of 200Mhz DDR.



4320 East Miraloma Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (800) 576-5487
Fax: (714) 646-0266
WEB SITE: www.cidesign.com
EMAIL: info@cidesign.com

USB Flash Drive

Virtual Booth 3857 • Virtual Product 1670



CRUZER® TITANIUM USB FLASH DRIVE
The USB 2.0 Hi-Speed flash drive is designed to withstand harsh working environments and operating conditions and physically protect the valuable data of business and power users. Features a titanium-coated metal casing. This is one of the fastest USB flash drives on the market: write speed-13MBps., read speed 15MBps.



140 Caspian Court
Phone: (408) 542-0500
WEB SITE: www.sandisk.com/processor

Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Fax: (408) 542-0503
EMAIL: retailsales@sandisk.com

Thin Client Solutions

Virtual Booth 3628 • Virtual Product 1172

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans



8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030
WEB SITE: www.nlynx.com
EMAIL: sales@nlynx.com

Processor.com

Networked Storage Solution

Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2096



Networked storage made simple.

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.



where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

WEB SITE: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

High-End Storage Solution

Virtual Booth 4124 • Virtual Product 2097



EMC Symmetrix DMX

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices.



where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

WEB SITE: www.EMC.com
EMAIL: info@EMC.com

3U 16 Bay Raid Subsystem

Virtual Booth 3602 • Virtual Product 2066



Ci Design is unveiling new FTS316 (2GB Fibre Channel to SATA) and STS316 (Ultra 320 SCSI to SATA) Storage systems featuring breakthrough technologies with a 4TB+ capacity at a super low cost, performance driven, 16HDD trays high availability system. With Intel® i80321 64-bit, 600Mhz RISC microprocessor, and cache memory up to 1GB of 200Mhz DDR.



4320 East Miraloma Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92807
Phone: (800) 576-5487
Fax: (714) 646-0266
WEB SITE: www.cidesign.com
EMAIL: info@cidesign.com

Ethernet Disk

Virtual Booth 3924 • Virtual Product 1804



The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.



22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100
WEB SITE: www.lacie.com
EMAIL: sales@lacie.com

Hot-Swap SCSI Hard Drive

Virtual Booth 3817 • Virtual Product 1611



\$525

- 146.8GB, Ultra320 SCSI LVD, 10000 rpm, 3.5" x 1/3H

Compaq hard disk drives are specifically designed and tested for flawless operation in your equipment. This HDD is designed for any Ultra 320-, Ultra3- or Ultra2-capable ProLiant Server, ProLiant Storage System, AlphaServer, and StorageWork HP enclosure.



801 West State Road, STE 2143
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
Phone: (407) 862-6388
Fax: (407) 862-6322
WEB SITE: www.gcs4dec.com
EMAIL: steve@gcs4dec.com

USB Flash Drive

Virtual Booth 3857 • Virtual Product 1670



CRUZER® TITANIUM USB FLASH DRIVE
The USB 2.0 Hi-Speed flash drive is designed to withstand harsh working environments and operating conditions and physically protect the valuable data of business and power users. Features a titanium-coated metal casing. This is one of the fastest USB flash drives on the market: write speed-13MBps., read speed 15MBps.



140 Caspian Court
Phone: (408) 542-0500
WEB SITE: www.sandisk.com/processor

Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Fax: (408) 542-0503
EMAIL: retailsales@sandisk.com

Mobile Computing Solution

Virtual Booth 3976 • Virtual Product 1891



migo transforms any PC into your PC!

Migo is the mobile computing solution that allows you to take the power of your personalized computing environment everywhere you go.

- Transform any PC into YOUR work environment
- Carry your Outlook® email, desktop items & personal documents
- Secure password protected
- Take your own computing environment everywhere

2694 Bishop Drive, Suite 270
San Ramon, CA 94583
Phone: (925) 328-1100
Fax: (925) 328-1199
WEB SITE: www.4migo.com
EMAIL: info@pwhtgroup.com

Thin Client Solutions

Virtual Booth 3628 • Virtual Product 1172

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

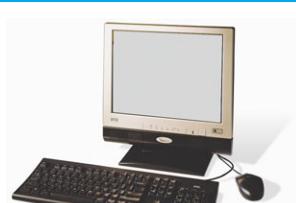
- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans



8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030
WEB SITE: www.nlynx.com
EMAIL: sales@nlynx.com

Secure Thin Client

Virtual Booth 3663 • Virtual Product 1226



BorderGuard™ Secure Thin Client

- Reduces impact of malicious enterprise code infections
- Accelerates network recovery time after an infection
- Improves end user productivity and enterprise security
- Includes Tunnel-Lock™ end-point security; blocks virus attacks when users are on a noncorporate network with security risks

14120 Parke Long Ct.
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 631-0700
WEB SITE: www.blueridgenetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@blueridgenetworks.com

Thin Client

Virtual Booth 3750 • Virtual Product 1487



Choose Capio if you're looking for the most functional thin clients with the widest range of operating system choices, at industry-leading prices. All Neoware Capio thin clients let you connect to Citrix servers to run Windows® applications, and various models include local Netscape and Internet Explorer Web browsers, Neoware TeamTalk host access software, and more.

Starting at Only **\$199**



400 Feheley Drive
King of Prussia, PA 19406
Phone: (610) 277-8300
Fax: (610) 275-5739
WEB SITE: www.neoware.com
EMAIL: sales@neoware.com

Zero-Footprint PC

Virtual Booth 2336 • Virtual Product 1220



intel Inside
pentium®

Zero-Footprint-PC is simply a complete PC inside a normal sized keyboard without the BULKY BOX. It is the logical choice to the space constraint problems existing in today's offices. Benefits include: Streamlined design, Reduced power consumption for lower electric bills, Network ready - built-in 10/100 LAN, Easy to service & upgrade in the field, powerful and sleek. Custom configuration available.

17821 Sky Park Circle
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 477-0300
Fax: (949) 477-0305
WEB SITE: www.cybernetman.com
EMAIL: sales@cybernetman.com

CYBERNET
Space Saving Technology

Processor.com

Compact, Fanless Panel PC

Virtual Booth 3414 • Virtual Product 1244



The GOT-2570S/GOT-2770S features:

- Fanless systems in a compact size
- 5.7" and 7.7" STN LCDs respectively
- Low power consumption Intel Xscale CPUs
- Built-in Flash memory and Windows CE.NET
- RS-232, RS-422/485, USB and Ethernet ports
- Also a CompactFlash socket & MIC and line out ports

AXIOMTEK

18138 Rowland Street
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-3232
Fax: (626) 581-3552
WEB SITE: www.axiomtek.com
EMAIL: sales@axiomtek.com

Mini Computer Node

Virtual Booth 1217 • Virtual Product 1694



Padova Technologies' SlickNode Mini PC is perfect for those dedicated applications where a normal PC would not fit. Use it as a mini desktop, for presentations or as a dedicated Linux device server/appliance.

- Pentium 4 800MHz FSB, 10/100 Ethernet, 1394 Firewire, USB 2.0, CD-ROM or CDRW/DVD.
- Optional Wi-Fi, Gig-E, 4x Serial and More!

PADOVA
Technologies

9693P Gerwig Lane
Columbia, MD 21046
Phone: (410) 381-8386
Fax: (410) 381-8387
WEB SITE: www.padovatech.com
EMAIL: sales@padovatech.com

Military Grade PC System

Virtual Booth 3995 • Virtual Product 1941



ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC

- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS
艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (877) 432-6666
Fax: (408) 867-4272
WEB SITE: www.ilacs.cn
EMAIL: jaq@earthlink.com

19" All-In-One Touch LCD PC

Virtual Booth 4074 • Virtual Product 2033



Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Phone: (909) 923-6124
WEB SITE: www.pixeltouch.com

Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 923-6126
EMAIL: Sales@pixeltouch.com

Collaboration Software

Virtual Booth 4181 • Virtual Product 2197

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%**! More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.

The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376
WEB SITE: www.spinweb.net
EMAIL: sales@spinweb.net

Business Intelligence

Virtual Booth 4093 • Virtual Product 2056



BLADEWORKS

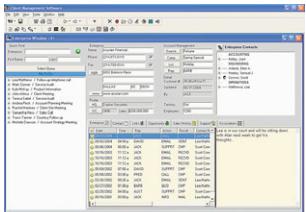
Bladeworks™ enterprise software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote and disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE
SOFT WARE

6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505
WEB SITE: www.infoglide.com
EMAIL: info@infoglide.com

CRM Software

Virtual Booth 4069 • Virtual Product 2028



Oncontact's customer relationship management system for mid-market companies houses all the critical business information an organization needs to develop effective sales, marketing & customer service strategies. Oncontact's CRM solution ultimately empowers an organization to build stronger, more profitable relationships with customers and prospects. Suitable for a Windows and/or Web environment.

OnCONTACT
SOFTWARE

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422
WEB SITE: www.oncontact.com
EMAIL: info@oncontact.com

Web-Based Service Desk

Virtual Booth 3965 • Virtual Product 1881

The Easy-to-use, Comprehensive 100% Web-based Service Desk. Powerful. Flexible. Affordable.

FootPrints gives you flexible, comprehensive capabilities without the burden of required programming, consulting, or dedicated staff to run it. You'll be running in live production in just days with centrally managed tracking for all incoming customer requests, from multiple channels (phone, email web, live chat & wireless devices), self-service online, knowledge management, business rule automation, service level management, two-way email management, workflow and change management, and powerful, automated metrics and reporting to keep a constant pulse on productivity, trends, and performance.

Unipress Software
unipress.com

2025 Lincoln Highway
Edison, NJ 08817
Phone: (800) 222-0550
Fax: (732) 287-4929
WEB SITE: www.unipress.com
EMAIL: sales@unipress.com

Process Automation

Virtual Booth 3961 • Virtual Product 1877

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

The Active Reasoning solutions:

- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

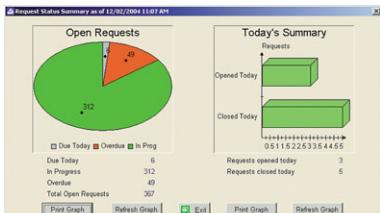
Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902
WEB SITE: www.activereasoning.com
EMAIL: sales@activereasoning.com

ACTIVE REASONING

Help Desk & CRM Solutions

Virtual Booth 4160 • Virtual Product 2143



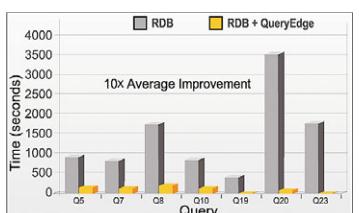
NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862
WEB SITE: www.netkeeper.com/pr.htm
EMAIL: sales@netkeeper.com

Query Acceleration SW

Virtual Booth 4055 • Virtual Product 2004



With **RightOrder QueryEdge**, you can reduce IT costs and increase ROI on existing hardware while increasing the performance of your Oracle database. Whether you're running ERP or BI applications, ADS accelerates queries using patented indexing technology, all without added hardware or modifications to existing databases or applications. Before you invest more money, try **QueryEdge**.

RightOrder

404 Saratoga Avenue, Suite 200
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (408) 321-6260
WEB SITE: www.rightorder.com
EMAIL: getmoreinfo@rightorder.com



Radware Application Security Solutions deliver 3Gbps Intrusion Prevention and Denial of Service Protection securing all connected applications against viruses, worms, DoS and SYN attacks; Radware Security Activation solutions optimize best-of-breed security tools including firewalls, IDSES, VPNs, antivirus, URL filtering and anti-spamming for fault-tolerant, high-performance and scalable security architecture management.



FireProof activates firewalls, VPNs and IDSES for fault tolerant, high performing and scalable best-of-breed security tools, eliminating the security/performance tradeoff

DefensePro secures all networked applications against viruses, malicious intrusions and Denial of Service at 3Gbps



Content Inspection Director (CID) provides fault tolerant, high throughput and scalable antivirus scanning, URL filtering and anti-spamming for complete content security



www.radware.com

Contact Radware to enable end-to-end application availability, performance and security.

info@radware.com 888-234-5763

Data Synchronization Tool

Virtual Booth 4070 • Virtual Product 2029

MaXware ExpressSync

MaXware's ExpressSync is a one-to-one data synchronization tool that enables enterprises to easily manage their identity integration requirements. ExpressSync securely moves data between any two repositories or applications - regardless of platform, protocol, type or location. ExpressSync is a low cost, scalable solution designed to meet the critical needs of an organization, improve efficiency and provide a rapid return-on-investment. The MaXware ExpressSync is one component of MaXware's overall Identity Management offering including Meta Directory, Virtual Directory, Workflow, Provisioning and Password Management.



71 West Main Street
Phone: (732) 409-5000
WEB SITE: www.maxware.com

Freehold, NJ 07728
Fax: (732) 409-0233
EMAIL: sales@maxware.com

Asset Management

Virtual Booth 3964 • Virtual Product 1879



\$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:

- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to www.vamfreetrial.com for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365
WEB SITE: www.netsimplicity.com
EMAIL: sales@netsimplicity.com

Business Process Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3773 • Virtual Product 1537

Business Process Management (BPM) Investigators' Kit

Unlock the mysteries of how to model, automate, manage and optimize business processes across your organization to gain true competitive advantage.

Visit www.ultimus.com/investigate.htm for access to:

- Research notes from industry analysts
- Case studies of successful BPM deployments
- White papers on how to categorize and evaluate BPM software

In addition, you can download a FREE 30-day trial copy of Ultimus Process Designer -- business process modeling and analysis software (\$1,000 value).

Ultimus[®]

Power Distribution For Racks And Cabinet Enclosures

Engineered and manufactured in the United States for power requirements around the world.

Cable Restraint System

www.pulizzi.com/accessories



*Providing
Manufacturing
Excellence
Since 1973!*

IPC 34XX-NET Series

www.pulizzi.com/ipc



- Secure cables to prevent accidental disconnects
- Design integrates PDU, cables and rack into a secure single system.

TPC 2104 Series

www.pulizzi.com/international



- 0U or 1U mounted
- Remote-Reboot/power management via Ethernet, TCP/IP, Dial-Up, Direct Serial
- 85-264V~/20A input - 16A output
- Control up to 10 racks or 80 devices
- Automatically sequence your systems power up or down with Multiple Time Delay™
- (8) IEC60320 C13 outlets
- IEC60320 C20 power inlet
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breaker



Z-LINE
CALL TOLL FREE

PULIZZI
ENGINEERING, INC.

www.pulizzi.com

1-877-PULIZZI
(785-4994)



"Made In The U.S.A.
For Worldwide Use."

PRC0704

Email Utility

Virtual Booth 4080 • Virtual Product 2042

Accellion OneCopy™

The Accellion OneCopy™ immediately improves mail performance by removing attachments from the messaging server. For IT staff, Accellion reduces mailbox storage - by up to 80% - and makes backup and restore times dramatically faster. For users, they will no longer hit mailbox quota limits.

Accellion OneCopy allows IT to regularly and automatically remove attachments from the messaging server, replacing each attachment with a secure link. Attachments can be moved to any integrated storage. The email message remains intact and searchable. Attachments are accessible by simply clicking on the link.



1900 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 207

Palo Alto, CA 94303

Phone: (650) 739-0095

Fax: (650) 739-0561

WEB SITE: www.accellion.com

EMAIL: sales@accellion.com

Automation Solutions

Virtual Booth 4097 • Virtual Product 2061

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.

- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing



2100 Geng Road, Suite 210

Palo Alto, CA 94303

Phone: (650) 475-4600

Fax: (650) 475-4700

WEB SITE: www.tidalsoftware.com

EMAIL: sales@tidalsoftware.com

Transaction Processing

Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1808

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.



One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB SITE: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com

Processor.com

Application Portfolio Mgmt

Virtual Booth 3886 • Virtual Product 1734

Better IT Management, More Effective Decision Making
By accurately consolidating multiple levels of information into an enterprise-wide Application Portfolio Management (APM) system, **BluePhoenix™ IT Discovery** helps companies keep track of system inventories, resources, and interrelationships. The automated solution provides detailed impact analysis reports for centralized and distributed IT systems by mapping systemwide activity and all interactions between applications and other software components. IT Discovery provides IT and business executives with the centralized view of information needed to create an objective version of the company's IT environment. This "bigger picture" facilitates more effective understanding, management, and maintenance of IT environments, enabling companies to reduce ongoing costs and improve decision making processes.

BLUEPHOENIX

Leading Enterprise IT Modernization

8000 Regency Parkway, Suite 300
Cary, NC 27511
Phone: (919) 380-5100
Fax: (919) 380-5111
WEB SITE: www.bphx.com
EMAIL: usa@bphx.com

Communication Software

Virtual Booth 4166 • Virtual Product 2153

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:

- Instant Message (IM)
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Voice recording
- Dynamic conferencing
- Presence
- Intercom
- Conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616
WEB SITE: www.pangeantech.com
EMAIL: sales@pangeantech.com

Document Creation Software

Virtual Booth 4072 • Virtual Product 2032

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 percent, and significantly improve customer retention.



2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737
WEB SITE: www.exstream.com
EMAIL: info@exstream.com

Project Management

Virtual Booth 4096 • Virtual Product 2059

Get control of your software projects. **infoSavant™** is an excellent tool for project collaboration, especially for outsourcing projects and distributed team development.

- Electronic Library - Organizes Specs and Incidents.
- Knowledge Systems - Flexible and Easy to change.
- Workflow - Assigns Tasks and Responsibilities.
- Content Management - Organizes and reviews FAQs.
- Collaboration - Topic Centric Discussions.

Access your project knowledge from anywhere Wi-Fi is available (Enterprise Edition Only).

For a limited time only, get a free full-featured retail Personal Edition in a handsome retail box. You only pay \$15.00 S&H. Call to order with Code #: PS529.



22347 La Palma Avenue #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628
WEB SITE: www.kmsciences.com
EMAIL: sales@kmsciences.com

Web Performance Software

Virtual Booth 3858 • Virtual Product 1673

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Users

Most Web applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Pivia's Web application optimization solution combines many technologies, including:

- Application Smart Caching - Reduces server load and latency
- Express Documents - optimizes document viewing to provide the industry's only solution that accelerates LAN, WAN, Internet and extranet applications creating a complete solution for all users regardless of location. Pivia boosts quality of service for CRM, enterprise portals, ERP applications and document collaboration.

WWW.PIVIA.COM

10670 North Tantau Ave. Ste. 200
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 517-3434
Fax: (408) 517-3399
WEB SITE: www.pivia.com
EMAIL: info@pivia.com

Internet Traffic Management

Virtual Booth 3963 • Virtual Product 1880

Internet traffic management technologies provide full availability, optimal performance, and eliminate downtime. These solutions are critical pieces of any business-driving web-based application. Internet traffic management solutions include:

- Health monitoring
- Load balancing
- Bandwidth management
- Traffic redirection
- Denial of service protection

By using intelligent traffic management technologies, you can control bandwidth service levels across all Internet links, provide optimum server resource sharing and redundancy, accelerate responsiveness, and maximize your return on investment.



13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Phone: (703) 793-1440
WEB SITE: www.truenorthsolutions.net

Herndon, VA 20171
Fax: (703) 793-1461
EMAIL: sales@truenorthsolutions.net

Availability / Load Balancing

Virtual Booth 4168 • Virtual Product 2155

StoneBeat®



The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT

Real World Business Security™

115 Perimeter Center Pl. NE
Atlanta, GA 30346
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131
WEB SITE: www.stonesoft.com
EMAIL: info@stonesoft.com

Network Anomaly Detection

Virtual Booth 3945 • Virtual Product 1839

QRadar



QRadar Network Anomaly Detection

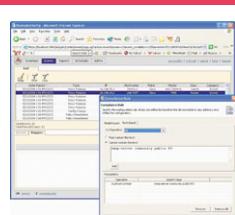
Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures. Only QRadar can pinpoint network anomalies in real time.

1 Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880
WEB SITE: www.Q1Labs.com
EMAIL: info@Q1Labs.com

Change/Configuration Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3889 • Virtual Product 1752



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:

- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

Get your FREE guide, "Selecting a NCCM Solution" at: www.alterpoint.com/selecting



300 W. Sixth Street - Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390
WEB SITE: www.alterpoint.com
EMAIL: info@alterpoint.com

Network Configuration

Virtual Booth 4147 • Virtual Product 2123



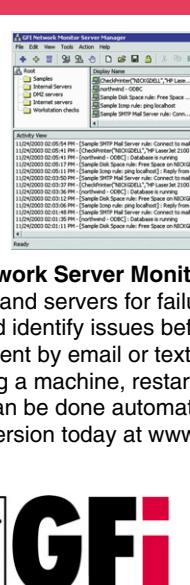
VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availability by preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.



1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998
WEB SITE: www.voyence.com
EMAIL: info@voyence.com

Network & Server Monitor

Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1589



GFI Network Server Monitor automatically monitors your network and servers for failures and allows administrators to fix and identify issues before users report them. Alerts can be sent by email or text message. Actions, such as rebooting a machine, restarting a service or running a script, can be done automatically. Download your free evaluation version today at www.gfi.com/npp!

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB SITE: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Network Monitoring & Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3935 • Virtual Product 1823



AdRem NetCrunch 3.0

- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at www.adremsoft.com**



410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114
WEB SITE: www.adremsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@adremsoft.com

Network Analyzer

Virtual Booth 3249 • Virtual Product 838



- Observer 10 - available now
- Real-time packet capture and decode
- One solution for LAN, WAN, Gigabit, 802.11a/b/g
- Over 500 Expert Events
- 4GB packet capture buffer
- VLAN, VoIP and Application Analysis
- Supports SNMP, RMON1, RMON2 and HCRMON

8800 W. HWY 7 4th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Phone: (800) 526-7919
Fax: (952) 932-9545
WEB SITE: www.networkinstruments.com
EMAIL: sales@networkinstruments.com



Change Management/Audit

Virtual Booth 3725 • Virtual Product 1426

FireMon is a firewall policy and device change management and auditing product

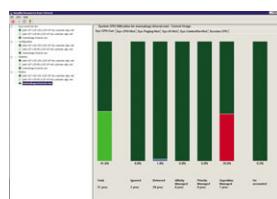
- **Comprehensive Audit Functionality** - audit any Check Point policy or Cisco device configuration to ensure compliance with corporate or governmental expectations
- **Side-by-Side Policy or Configuration Comparison** - easily track changes made to any rule base/configuration
- **Policy Test** - based on source, destination and service, determine how traffic is handled at the firewall
- **Complete Change Management** - archive and track all changes made across time and the enterprise ensuring expected and consistent behavior
- **Performance Monitoring** - monitor the performance of any Nokia or Cisco device to ensure consistent behavior and uptime



1627 Main Street - 2nd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: (816) 421-1904
Fax: (816) 421-1938
WEB SITE: www.firemon.com
EMAIL: info@firemon.com

Terminal Server Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 4076 • Virtual Product 2036



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

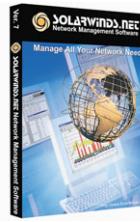


10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926
WEB SITE: www.tricerat.com
EMAIL: info@tricerat.com

Processor.com

Networking Management

Virtual Booth 4108 • Virtual Product 2079



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 7 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools.



8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080
WEB SITE: www.solarwinds.net
EMAIL: info@solarwinds.net

Enterprise Software

Virtual Booth 4083 • Virtual Product 2046

IPsonar 3.0® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Server Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Wireless Discovery

IPsonar uses multiple entry points, or Sensors, within a network to form an "IPsonar Grid" sweeping the far corners of the network for anomalies. These entry points can be moved throughout your network - a portability providing the flexibility needed for managing enterprise networks that are continually being optimized or changing to meet new business mandates.



220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500
WEB SITE: www.lumeta.com
EMAIL: sales@lumeta.com

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731
EMAIL: sales@lumeta.com

Network Analyzer

Virtual Booth 3249 • Virtual Product 838

- Observer 10 - available now
- Real-time packet capture and decode
- One solution for LAN, WAN, Gigabit, 802.11a/b/g
- Over 500 Expert Events
- 4GB packet capture buffer
- VLAN, VoIP and Application Analysis
- Supports SNMP, RMON1, RMON2 and HCRMON

8800 W. HWY 7 4th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Phone: (800) 526-7919
Fax: (952) 932-9545
WEB SITE: www.networkinstruments.com
EMAIL: sales@networkinstruments.com



Network Analysis Software

Virtual Booth 3801 • Virtual Product 1580



NetVoyant is a family of software products that provide network performance analysis and reporting solutions for the management of computer network infrastructure, critical servers, and applications. The system is scalable from the smallest enterprise to those with multiple locations or network operation centers where remote monitoring is required. NetVoyant automatically retrieves and compiles network statistics, performs analyses of those statistics, and provides graphical reports including baseline performance, bandwidth utilization, network volume, traffic, and trends. All solutions are available on Solaris, Linux, and Windows™ platforms.

NetVoyant lets you understand what is really happening on your network, from a LAN and WAN perspective, so that you can make informed decisions.



222 W. Colinas Blvd., Suite 1650
Irving, TX 75039
Phone: (972) 221-6500
Fax: (972) 221-6550
WEB SITE: www.redpt.com
EMAIL: info@redpt.com

Network Analysis Solutions

Virtual Booth 4011 • Virtual Product 1957

WildPackets' Omni3 is an advanced network fault analysis platform built from the ground up to increase network uptime and IT productivity.

Key Benefits

- Faster resolution of faults
- Improved visibility into all parts of the network
- Increased uptime and network performance

Key Features

- OmniPeek Console for centralized monitoring and troubleshooting
- Distributed Omni3 engines for packet capture and analysis
- Interfaces include 10/100, 802.11 wireless, full duplex Gigabit, and WAN

For your free eval, visit www.wildpackets.com/processor

1340 Treat Blvd Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211
WEB SITE: www.wildpackets.com
EMAIL: info@wildpackets.com

Change Management/Audit

Virtual Booth 3725 • Virtual Product 1426

FireMon is a firewall policy and device change management and auditing product

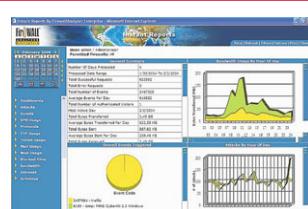
- **Comprehensive Audit Functionality** - audit any Check Point policy or Cisco device configuration to ensure compliance with corporate or governmental expectations
- **Side-by-Side Policy or Configuration Comparison** - easily track changes made to any rule base/configuration
- **Policy Test** - based on source, destination and service, determine how traffic is handled at the firewall
- **Complete Change Management** - archive and track all changes made across time and the enterprise ensuring expected and consistent behavior
- **Performance Monitoring** - monitor the performance of any Nokia or Cisco device to ensure consistent behavior and uptime



1627 Main Street - 2nd Floor
Kansas City, MO 64108
Phone: (816) 421-1904
Fax: (816) 421-1938
WEB SITE: www.firemon.com
EMAIL: info@firemon.com

Firewall Analysis Software

Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1474



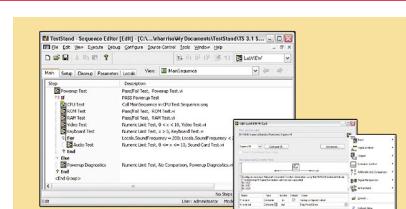
- Real-time event monitoring and policy-based alerting
- Collect, correlate and investigate firewalls, IDS, routers and antivirus servers' activity
- Identify attack source, type & destination details
- Find virus activity source, type & destination by protocol
- Analyze event details by severity



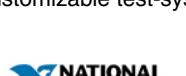
31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB SITE: www.eiqnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Test Management

Virtual Booth 4082 • Virtual Product 2025



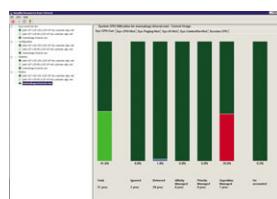
Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.



11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411
WEB SITE: www.ni.com
EMAIL: sales@ni.com

Terminal Server Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 4076 • Virtual Product 2036



triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.



10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926
WEB SITE: www.tricerat.com
EMAIL: info@tricerat.com

Terminal Server Performance

Virtual Booth 4094 • Virtual Product 2057



TScale provides improved application performance and reliability while increasing the capacity of your servers by up to 40% or more!

Get it all in a single, cost effective solution! TScale applies the appropriate combination of optimization techniques to prevent rogue applications from spiking the CPU for better user satisfaction, while reducing virtual memory for increased server capacity to reduce costs.

Key benefits include:

- Up to 40% or more users per server!
- Improved system and application response times!
- No more freezes, hangs and sluggishness due to runaway and rogue applications!



5400 Laurel Springs Pkwy., Ste. 108
Suwanee, GA 30024
Phone: (678) 455-5506
Fax: (678) 455-5551
WEB SITE: www.rtosoft.com
EMAIL: info@rtosoft.com

Application Development

Virtual Booth 3887 • Virtual Product 1745



OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.



99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815
WEB SITE: www.revelation.com
EMAIL: info@revelation.com

Content Security Kit

Virtual Booth 3953 • Virtual Product 1912



Content Security Acceleration Development Kit

- Boost performance of existing Antivirus, Antispam and Content Filtering apps. - NO hardware expertise required.
- Includes 2xPCI Accelerator Cards - fast pattern matching, decompression and bayesian classification.
- Includes SDK, API documents and programming guide.
- Includes sample Antivirus and Antispam applications.



1804 Embarcadero Rd. Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769
WEB SITE: www.sensorynetworks.com
EMAIL: sales@sensorynetworks.com

SCSI Reference Library

Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1613

DEVELOPER toolbox™

Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!



P.O. Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072
WEB SITE: www.scsitoolbox.com

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (800) 802-1217
EMAIL: sales@scstoolbox.com

Wireless Access To CRM

Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1873



Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.



1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB SITE: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Remote Enterprise Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3955 • Virtual Product 1863



Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.



2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310
WEB SITE: www.ecutel.com
EMAIL: info@ecutel.com

Processor.com

CGM-to-SVG Software

Virtual Booth 4101 • Virtual Product 2169

Quick.SVG 2005

www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG Viewer™ context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.



115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250
WEB SITE: www.docsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@docsoft.com

Test Automation

Virtual Booth 4098 • Virtual Product 2062



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.



5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600
WEB SITE: www.adventnet.com
EMAIL: info@adventnet.com

Content Transformation

Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1809

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.



One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971
WEB SITE: www.ianywhere.com
EMAIL: contactus@ianywhere.com

Application Mgmt Suite

Virtual Booth 4141 • Virtual Product 2114

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!



897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201
WEB SITE: www.data-velocity.com
EMAIL: info@data-velocity.com

Wireless Access To CRM

Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1873



Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.



1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB SITE: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com



238 Littleton Road
Westford, MA 01866
Phone: (866) 781-8642
Fax: (978) 392-8679
WEB SITE: www.voiceautomation.com
EMAIL: sales@voiceautomation.com

Packaged Speech Application

Virtual Booth 4068 • Virtual Product 2027

Voice-Enabled CRM

Voice Automation introduces voice-enabled CRM, an out-of-the-box packaged speech application. This simple-to-use mobility solution for the phone requires no custom setup or training. At any time, and from any place, users can quickly and securely call in to the CRM. Using a set of simple voice commands, users can read and write up-to-the-minute enterprise data, including email, appointments, contacts, quotes, and much more. While traveling or whenever the Internet is unavailable, Voice Automation is the always-available productivity solution that keeps remote workers in touch.

Wireless Access To Email

Virtual Booth 3958 • Virtual Product 1872



Air2Web's 2Mail solution enables wireless access to Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Domino, POP3 and IMAP based email software. With 2Mail, businesses have a single solution for offering wireless email to a variety of mobile devices, including RIM, Palm, Pocket PC, WAP, SMS & J2ME handsets. 2Mail features access to email, calendars, contact info & attachments, in addition to the ability to securely authenticate devices & users.



1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708
WEB SITE: www.air2web.com
EMAIL: info@air2web.com

Remote Enterprise Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3955 • Virtual Product 1863



Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.



2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310
WEB SITE: www.ecutel.com
EMAIL: info@ecutel.com

iSeries Software

Virtual Booth 4109 • Virtual Product 2080

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.



4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505
WEB SITE: www.CQAInc.com
EMAIL: sales@CQAInc.com

Enterprise Security Software

Virtual Booth 3826 • Virtual Product 1621



ENDFORCE Enterprise software enables enterprises to ensure users' workstations are compliant with current security policy, before granting network access. The software enforces policy for operating system patch level, best-of-breed personal firewalls and antivirus applications, and is extensible to include other emerging security products.



565 Metro Place South, Suite 300
Phone: (866) 777-2537
WEB SITE: www.endforce.com
EMAIL: sales@endforce.com

Dublin, OH 43017
Fax: (614) 923-6299
EMAIL: sales@endforce.com

Endpoint Security Solution

Virtual Booth 3940 • Virtual Product 1834

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.



361 Centennial Pkwy. Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881
WEB SITE: www.stillsecure.com
EMAIL: sales@stillsecure.com

Processor.com

Mobility Identity Enforcement

Virtual Booth 3966 • Virtual Product 1822

Synctomi Virtual Network Segmentation™—VNS™

Synctomi appliances combine identity-based access control, integrated worm and other threat protection with wire speed performance. By uniquely combining packet filtering and directory communications, which is integrated with a network's existing authentication method, the VNS appliance creates a unique, self-contained communication between each user and the network. Not only are resources and ports exposed on a need to know basis dynamically, the device increases security by eliminating any view of all other resources in the network topology.



One Secure Place
Phone: (814) 438-8200
WEB SITE: www.synctomi.com

Union City, PA 16438
Fax: (814) 438-8203
EMAIL: sales@synctomi.com

Password Management

Virtual Booth 4092 • Virtual Product 2054

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management
SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords. PassGo also has a free version of SSO Plus available for non-commercial use -- www.ssoplus.com

651 Holiday Drive - Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983

WEB SITE: www.passgo.com
EMAIL: sales@passgo.com



Password Management Tool

Virtual Booth 4115 • Virtual Product 2088

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.



11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Phone: (877) 762-6367
WEB SITE: www.siber.com

Fairfax, VA 22033
Fax: (703) 716-4812
EMAIL: ask@siber.com

User ID Mgmt Solution

Virtual Booth 3968 • Virtual Product 1884

AccountCourier®, Courion's automated account provisioning and user ID management solution, enables authorized individuals to instantly grant, revoke, or modify account access on any operating system, application, or Web portal without manual intervention.

AccountCourier provides:

- Clear and measurable benefits for your company's IT department, HR managers, business managers, employees, business partners, and customers.
- Best-in-class account provisioning features for maximum security, efficiency, productivity, cost-savings, and ROI.
- Flexible technology that integrates with and leverages your existing identity stores, service desk applications, messaging systems, and IT systems.



1881 Worcester Road
Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (866) 268-7466
Fax: (508) 879-8500
WEB SITE: www.courion.com
EMAIL: sales@courion.com

Access Management Software

Virtual Booth 3763 • Virtual Product 1529

Entegrity AssureAccess

AssureAccess allows Web and J2EE application developers deploying secure e-business solutions to easily include authentication, single sign-on, authorization, audit, user management and security policy administration in their applications without building custom security code for each application.

Through AssureAccess, organizations can quickly deploy and update their security resulting in:

- More reliable security implementations
- Shorter and more predictable deployment schedules
- Lower overall application development costs



410 Amherst Street, Suite 150
Phone: (800) 525-4343
WEB SITE: www.verity.com

Nashua, NH 03063
Fax: (603) 882-6092
EMAIL: sales@verity.com

Quadruple Patch Panel Density



Angled Patch Panel

Eliminates Need for Horizontal Cable Managers

High-Density Patch Panel

48 Ports in One Rack Space



PANDUIT Angled Patch Panels manage high-density network applications in up to one-fourth the area of conventional cable management systems. Angled Patch Panels facilitate proper bend radius of each cable as it is routed directly into a vertical cable manager, eliminating the need for horizontal cable managers. **PANDUIT** offers angled solutions for all high-density installations:

- **MINI-COM® High Density Angled Modular Patch Panels** increase the density by featuring 48 ports in one rack space or 72 ports in two rack spaces
- **DP6® PLUS and DP5e® Angled Patch Panels** feature punchdown style termination on the back of each panel for Category 6 and 5e performance
- **MINI-COM® Angled Flush Mount Modular Patch Panels** include rear mount faceplates, allowing the modules to be flush with the front of the patch panels
- **MINI-COM® ULTIMATE ID™ Angled Modular Patch Panels** provide TIA/EIA-606-A compliant installations or customized labeling for specific applications

MINI-COM® Patch Panels accept all **MINI-COM®** Modules for copper, fiber and coax to facilitate future upgrades. **PANDUIT** offers a range of cable management products with integral bend radius control that, when used with angled patch panels, eliminate the need for horizontal cable managers. In combination, these products provide the user with the ultimate high-density cable management system.



Service Provider
Solution Partner

For more information, reference ad # customURL
www.panduit.com/app18

cs@panduit.com • 800-777-3300

PANDUIT is a Global Leader
Providing Innovative Networking
Solutions to Enable Technology.

- **Racks and Cable Management**
- **Network Identification Systems**
- **Modular Twisted Pair and Fiber Optic Connectors**
- **Outlets**
- **Raceway Systems**
- **Fiber Routing Systems**
- **Physical Layer Management Systems**
- **Zone Cabling Systems**
- **Network Cable Ties and Accessories**
- **Network Grounding Systems**



Deep Packet Inspection is Obsolete.

Single packet inspection firewalls can't protect your network from attacks like Code Red, MyDoom, and Bagel that are concealed within a stream of packets.

Only Total Stream Protection™ from CyberGuard enforces security across the entire data stream. All layers - all the time.

For more information about TSP visit:
<http://lz.cyberguard.com/pm>



**Total Stream™
PROTECTION**
Deeper • Wider • Faster
MORE SECURE



PREMIUM FIREWALL/VPN APPLIANCES

2000 W. Commercial Blvd. • Suite 200
Ft. Lauderdale • FL • 33309
Phone: 954-958-3878 • FAX: 954-958-3901

CYBERGUARD
WORLDWIDE

Copyright 2004 CyberGuard Corporation. All rights reserved.

Certificate Authority

Virtual Booth 3828 • Virtual Product 1624

Issue Universally Trusted SSL Certificates
OmniRoot is the exclusive public root certificate predistributed in 99% of the world's Web browsers as well as a wide range of IT platforms and other devices such as mobile phones.

By chaining your identity and trust infrastructure to OmniRoot, you can guarantee that the digital certificates you issue will be automatically recognized and accepted by your end-users' browsers since they both link to a common trust point.

Betrusted offers both prepackaged and custom tailored SSL certificate solutions that incorporate OmniRoot - So whether you need to secure one server or multiple servers there's a service for you.

275 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (646) 375-7500
Fax: (646) 375-7501
WEB SITE: www.betrusted.com
EMAIL: sales@betrusted.com



Secure Authentication

Virtual Booth 3833 • Virtual Product 1629



Datakey Axis is a **software** and **Smart Card solution** that delivers simplified & secure authentication for a full range of enterprise applications & network resources. It provides a definitive answer for those enterprises that are struggling with password-based authentication environments. Datakey Axis takes the user out of the security loop so organizations regain control of authentication.

407 West Travelers Trail
Burnsville, MN 55337
Phone: (888) 328-2539
Fax: (952) 890-2726
WEB SITE: www.datakey.com
EMAIL: sales@datakey.com



Triple Factor Authentication

Virtual Booth 3516 • Virtual Product 1919

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution
With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering "Triple Factor Authentication"; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with a digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web, at the same time it leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification and is at a reasonable cost, without client licensing charges.



500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307
WEB SITE: www.index-security.com
EMAIL: info@index-security.com

Database Auditing Software

Virtual Booth 4027 • Virtual Product 1966

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits

- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.



6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842
WEB SITE: www.wizsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@wizsoft.com

Processor.com

Web Authentication

Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1838

Entrust
TruePass™



You can't choose your users; however, you can choose their method of authentication. Entrust TruePass delivers strong authentication for the Web that is easy to use - increasing security and reducing help-desk calls to a minimum. It is easy to deploy and allows users maximum mobility to access sensitive applications from any location through only a Web browser.

Entrust
Securing Digital Identities & Information

1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB SITE: www.entrust.com/truepass/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Fingerprint Logon Software

Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1702



Security. Mobility. ROI. Coming to an operating system near you. The **Identix BioLogon® Software Suite** offers the complete solution for all your desktop and network fingerprint authentication needs. A complete multifactor authentication solution, BioLogon provides fingerprint and password support. The result: increased security, lower administrative costs, and added convenience.

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB SITE: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Secure Authentication

Virtual Booth 3833 • Virtual Product 1629

Remote Access Authentication

Virtual Booth 3651 • Virtual Product 1206

COBAS REMOTE ACCESS™ (VPN)

COBAS is the most secure and versatile authentication software in the world. The platform can work with any operating system, biometric or Smart Card Reader and allows you to store templates in a Centralized Database, localized hard drive, or Smart Card. Imagine entering your "username only" and hitting the login button and two seconds later wherever you're at the phone rings and performs a dual factor, tri-factor or multiperson authentication without having to run any client side software on that computer, laptop or PDA. The reason this method is so secure is because we split the pathway between the username and password, never sending pass-words or credentials over an IP-based network.

STRIKEFORCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

1090 King George's Post Road
Phone: (866) 787-4542
WEB SITE: www.sfrnj.com

Edison, NJ 08837
Fax: (732) 661-9647
EMAIL: info@sfrnj.com

Optical Fingerprint Reader

Virtual Booth 3866 • Virtual Product 1701



The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.

- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera technology delivers high image quality and reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

identix

5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181
WEB SITE: www.identix.com
EMAIL: info@identix.com

Triple Factor Authentication

Virtual Booth 3516 • Virtual Product 1919

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution
With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering "Triple Factor Authentication"; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with a digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web, at the same time it leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification and is at a reasonable cost, without client licensing charges.



500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307
WEB SITE: www.index-security.com
EMAIL: info@index-security.com

Database Auditing Software

Virtual Booth 4027 • Virtual Product 1966

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits

- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.



6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842
WEB SITE: www.wizsoft.com
EMAIL: sales@wizsoft.com

Database Security

Virtual Booth 4077 • Virtual Product 2037



Audit Suite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

Incache
effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468
WEB SITE: www.incache.com
EMAIL: info@incache.com

SmartCard Security Software

Virtual Booth 3580 • Virtual Product 1162



Access Control, Privacy and Convenience

- Strong Anti-Hacking Protection
- File Protection through Encryption
- Password Vault for Web sites
- Smart Card-based Digital Certificates

360 Web

[www.360degreeweb.com](http://www.360degreeweb.com/pcom0402)

2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 175
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 727-8288
Fax: (408) 727-8278
WEB SITE: www.360degreeweb.com
EMAIL: sales@360degreeweb.com

Web Server Anonymization

Virtual Booth 4151 • Virtual Product 2126

servermask

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80
software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760
WEB SITE: www.port80software.com
EMAIL: info@port80software.com

Firewall Software

Virtual Booth 3636 • Virtual Product 1188



GB-Ware - Firewall Software

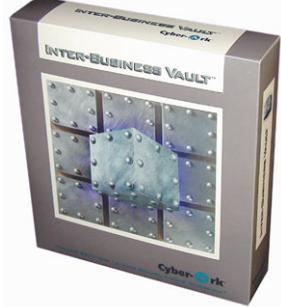
- Install on User-Configured Hardware
- 10 User and Unrestricted User Versions
- IKE VPN and 1 Mobile VPN Client License included
- Powered by GNAT Box System Software
- Certified by ISCA to meet 4.0 Corporate Standards



3505 Lake Lynda Drive, Suite 109
Orlando, FL 32817
Phone: (407) 380-0220
Fax: (407) 380-6080
WEB SITE: www.gta.com
EMAIL: info@gta.com

Secure Instant WAN

Virtual Booth 3971 • Virtual Product 1888



270 Bridge Street, Suite 203
Phone: (781) 251-0670
WEB SITE: www.cyber-ark.com

Dedham, MA 02026
Phone: (781) 251-0678
EMAIL: sales@cyber-ark.com

The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

Processor.com

Security Linux

Virtual Booth 3726 • Virtual Product 1427



Award-Winning Security Solution

Astaro Security Linux provides six essential applications in a single, easy-to-manage package. It eliminates the need for multiple security products, which saves time & money. It includes firewall, VPN, antivirus, URL filtering, spam filtering, intrusion protection, remote access, application proxies, usage reporting and much more.



3 New England Executive Park
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 272-8787
Fax: (781) 272-8989
WEB SITE: www.astaro.com
EMAIL: sales@astaro.com

Network Security Platform

Virtual Booth 3699 • Virtual Product 1285

Are your networks and routers easy prey?

Defend against perimeter intruders with one solution.

- DeepNines is the front line of defense in the battle against cyberattacks.
- DeepNines Security Platform integrates intelligent firewall, intrusion prevention, best-in-class antivirus functionality, spam filtering and forensic capture and reporting into a security software platform that operates outside the network infrastructure.
- The Sleuth9® Security System, which runs on the DeepNines Security Platform, sits invisibly at the perimeter of the network, exposing no MAC or IP address so it cannot be scanned or hacked, protecting the router and other critical network devices from attack.



14643 Dallas Parkway - Suite 150
Dallas, TX 75254
Phone: (214) 273-6996
Fax: (214) 273-6997
WEB SITE: www.deepnines.com
EMAIL: info@deepnines.com

Secure Instant WAN

Virtual Booth 3971 • Virtual Product 1888

The **Inter-Business Vault™** enables the creation of secure instant wide area networks (WANs) for connecting enterprises with partners, customers and sub-contractors over the Internet - enabling them to exchange information as if they have deployed a shared WAN, but without actually doing so. Cyber-Ark's leading Vaulting applications include Treasury Management Vault, CAD/CAM Vault, and Source Code Vault.

SSL VPN Solution

Virtual Booth 3694 • Virtual Product 1274

Netsilica EPN delivers scalable, secure deployments that fit your network & your remote access needs. Granular, application-level controls for every user that integrate with any authentication/authorization system (I&AM) for a complete enterprise solution.

- Complete Application-Aware Firewall
- Customizable Application-Level Security
- EPN goes beyond simplified remote access Delivering total access and security solutions
- Comprehensive Secure Remote Access
- Browser-based Access to any Application
- Multiple Deployment Options
- Software - Appliance - Managed Service



377 Hoes Lane, Suite 260
Piscataway, NJ 08854
Phone: (732) 465-1400
Fax: (732) 465-1409
WEB SITE: www.netsilica.com
EMAIL: info@netsilica.com

SSL VPN for Windows

Virtual Booth 4078 • Virtual Product 2040

OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely. OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.



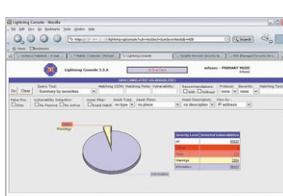
1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835
WEB SITE: www.ovisgate.com
EMAIL: sales@ovisgate.com

Security Management

Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1425

Lightning 2.5

- Manages vulnerabilities and IDS events for small and large organizations
- Schedules vulnerability scans with one or more Nessus scanners
- Share security information with hundreds of administrators
- Support IDS events from Snort, ISS, IntruSheild, Dragon and many others
- Performs real-time vulnerability and IDS correlation



8830 Stanford Blvd. Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB SITE: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com

Monitor, Alert & Correct

Virtual Booth 3669 • Virtual Product 1247

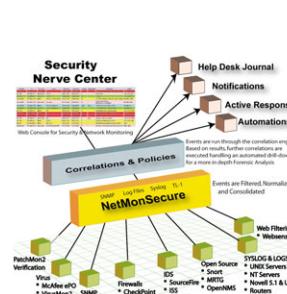
PageR Enterprise is the automatic server, device and event monitor that watches anything across your network to immediately notify the IT staff when important events occur. PageR runs on Windows NT/2000/XP to monitor servers, logfiles, services, TCP/IP, SNMP, disks, programs, Web pages/links, devices, bandwidth, power and more. When events occur, alerts are sent to phones, pagers, PDAs, etc.



221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701
WEB SITE: www.avtech.com
EMAIL: sales@avtech.com

Real-Time Event Correlation

Virtual Booth 3994 • Virtual Product 1940



- NetMonSecure™
- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses



3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929
WEB SITE: www.netmon2.com
EMAIL: info@netmon2.com

Network Activity Analyzer

Virtual Booth 4064 • Virtual Product 2019



StealthWatch + Therminator

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

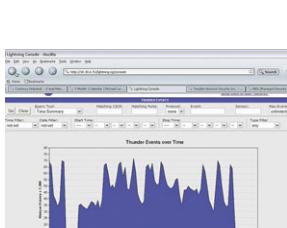
3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501
WEB SITE: www.lancope.com
EMAIL: info@lancope.com



Enterprise Log Analysis

Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1429

Thunder 1.0



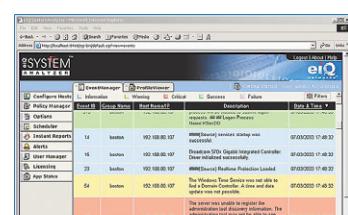
- Log aggregation for multiple organizations and technologies
- Application analysis of Secure Shell, Apache, Sendmail and many others
- Firewall analysis of Checkpoint, PIX, NetScreen and many more
- Support for common routers, operating systems and even sniffers
- Works with the Lightning Console
- Easy to install, configure and operate



8830 Stanford Blvd., Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB SITE: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com

System Event Log Analysis

Virtual Booth 3746 • Virtual Product 1485



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis

- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal



31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004
WEB SITE: www.eiQnetworks.com
EMAIL: info@eiQnetworks.com

Server Status Monitor

Virtual Booth 3934 • Virtual Product 1821



TM Prevent downtime and intrusions. **ServerVision** allows you to keep an eye on your servers and keep them secure at the same time. Getting started is a breeze with straightforward wizards and both an MMC snap-in and Web-based interface. Powerful server and event log monitoring that's EASY to configure, EASY to run and EASY on your budget.

- Automated responses and alerts
- Event log notification
- Security risk profile checking
- Detailed analysis reporting
- Performance monitoring
- 30-day product evaluation



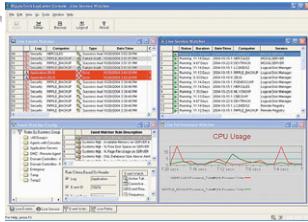
101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB SITE: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom1
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

Processor.com

Event Log Monitoring

Virtual Booth 4114 • Virtual Product 2087

LogCaster



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.rippletech.com or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street - Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011
WEB SITE: www.rippletech.com
EMAIL: results@rippletech.com

Computer Forensics SW

Virtual Booth 3880 • Virtual Product 1724

PRODISCOVER



Applications

- Internal Investigations
- Incident Responses
- Disk Forensics

Features

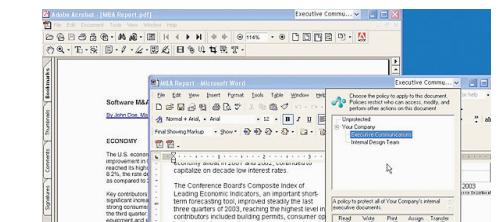
- Examines live systems in your network
- Finds Trojans and rootkits that hide in your system
- Generates evidence quality results and creates reports
- Searches for keywords or phrases
- Securely wipes entire disk drive

Technology Pathways

703 First Street
Coronado, CA 92118
Phone: (888) 894-5500
Fax: (619) 435-0465
WEB SITE: www.techpathways.com
EMAIL: sales@techpathways.com

Intellectual Property Security

Virtual Booth 3868 • Virtual Product 1703



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes. It allows you to share information inside and outside the enterprise while retaining control.

LIQUID MACHINES
enabling secure business™

10 Maguire Road - Suite 110
Lexington, MA 02421
Phone: (781) 861-1497
Fax: (781) 861-0374
WEB SITE: www.liquidmachines.com
EMAIL: info@liquidmachines.com

Vulnerability Management

Virtual Booth 4017 • Virtual Product 1959

Security Expressions

Audit and Compliance

Security Expressions enables you to audit and remediate desktops and servers for operating system configuration settings, application configuration settings, unauthorized hardware/software, industry-known vulnerabilities, software patches and other advanced settings, such as system utilization and user account activity. The solution can audit against home grown or customized best practices system security policies such as those published by Microsoft, IBM, SANS, and NIST. Security Expressions offers both an agent-based and an agentless approach to system audit and compliance, meeting the needs of any environment.



199 Wells Avenue
Newton Center, MA 02459
Phone: (888) 664-7174
Fax: (617) 928-5552
WEB SITE: www.pedestal.com
EMAIL: sales@pedestal.com

Policy Compliance

Virtual Booth 4075 • Virtual Product 2035



Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley**, **HIPAA**, **GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

BIND VIEW
Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204
WEB SITE: www.bindview.com
EMAIL: info@bindview.com

Enterprise Security Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 4164 • Virtual Product 2147

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT
Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W. #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036
WEB SITE: www.allegent.net
EMAIL: sales@allegent.net

Internet Usage Filter

Virtual Booth 3782 • Virtual Product 1545

DynaComm

i:filter

This state-of-the-art Internet filter has capabilities to protect you, your organization and your employees. It comes with everything you need to effectively manage, filter and report on your organization's Internet usage and it can be easily installed in almost any network topology. Comprehensive reporting and the industry's largest database help ensure that your Internet resources are being used appropriately.

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090
WEB SITE: www.dciseries.com
EMAIL: info@futuresoft.com

Web Filtering Solution

Virtual Booth 3947 • Virtual Product 1853



SurfControl Web Filter provides tools needed to understand and manage Internet usage in a way that best suits your business needs. For maximum protection from the threats of harmful and inappropriate Internet content, SurfControl Web Filter incorporates: quality content understanding, Adaptive Reasoning Technology, flexible deployment options, ease-of-use and comprehensive reporting and analysis.

SurfControl
The World's #1 Web & E-mail Filtering Company

100 Enterprise Way, Ste A110
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
Phone: (831) 440-2500
Fax: (831) 440-2740
WEB SITE: www.surfcontrol.com
EMAIL: sales@srfcontrol.com

Web Filtering and Security

Virtual Booth 4143 • Virtual Product 2118

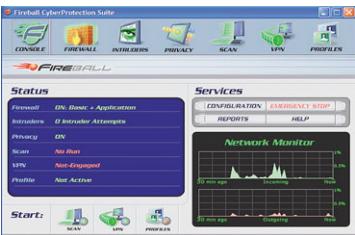
Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE
San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950
WEB SITE: www.websense.com
EMAIL: info@websense.com

Endpoint Security

Virtual Booth 4091 • Virtual Product 2053



Fireball Enterprise is state-of-the-art endpoint security software for desktop & mobile computers. The first & only centrally managed, integrated solution that combines the layered protection of a personal firewall, intrusion detection system, privacy controls, system assessment, Web/application recording, spyware & an IPSec VPN. Controls all levels of network traffic and communications.



42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Phone: (510) 498-4100
WEB SITE: www.redcannon.com

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 498-4390
EMAIL: sales@redcannon.com

Portable Storage Control

Virtual Booth 3805 • Virtual Product 1995



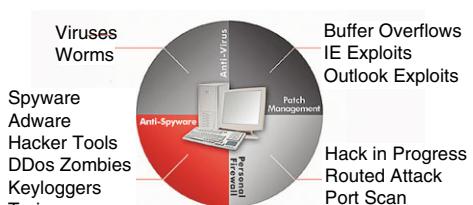
GFI LANguard Portable Storage Control offers you network-wide control of which users can plug in a USB stick; connect a smartphone, MP3 player, handheld; download / upload data to a digital camera; access CDs; access floppies. All user management is done through Active Directory eliminating extra administration. Starting from only \$295 for 25 PCs. Download your eval today: www.gfi.com/psp



15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 388-5621
WEB SITE: www.gfi.com
EMAIL: sales@gfi.com

Anti-Spyware Solution

Virtual Booth 3853 • Virtual Product 1652



PestPatrol Corporate Edition v5

PestPatrol Corporate Edition, the leading network anti-spyware solution, has been redesigned from the ground up to capitalize on our existing strengths in detection and removal. The new version will use fewer resources while providing substantially faster scanning and greater scalability and manageability.



453 Lincoln Street, Suite 5
Carlisle, PA 17013
Phone: (717) 243-6588
Fax: (717) 243-8545
WEB SITE: www.pestpatrol.com
EMAIL: sales@pestpatrol.com

Antispam Application

Virtual Booth 3989 • Virtual Product 1924

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network



- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as \$3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions. *Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting*

THE FULCRUM GROUP

1715 Katy Road Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313
WEB SITE: www.fulcrumgroup.net
EMAIL: info@fulcrumgroup.net

Processor.com

LapTrak

Virtual Booth 3686 • Virtual Product 1253



If your computer is missing, we can find it...

LapTrak is a virtually undetectable and silent safeguard software program that enables the LapTrak "IQ Certified" alarm monitoring station to track the location of a laptop or desktop computer 24 hours per day, 365 days per year.



18 Maple Court
East Longmeadow, MA 01028
Phone: (800) 451-7592
Fax: (413) 525-8807
WEB SITE: www.secure-it.com
EMAIL: sales@secure-it.com

Mobile Security Management

Virtual Booth 3785 • Virtual Product 1550

Advanced, Policy-Enforced Client Security Protection

- Next-generation operating system kernel-layer security technology ensuring a much higher level of security than first-generation personal firewalls
- Advanced WLAN control (up to and including complete radio silencing) that allows you to manage every phase of your wireless deployment
- Highly scalable security policy distribution keeping thousands of enterprise users on both sides of the corporate firewall regularly and securely updated
- Location-based controls adapting security permissions by network location for users moving across different networks and encountering different risks
- WLAN connectivity under centralized IT management & control in compliance w/corporate security policy guidelines
- Protects mobile endpoints at the network adapter



147 Election Road, Suite 110
Draper, UT 84020
Phone: (801) 838-7878
Fax: (801) 838-7879
WEB SITE: www.senforce.com
EMAIL: sales@senforce.com

Computer Theft Recovery

Virtual Booth 3917 • Virtual Product 1789

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™

- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software, Inc.

143 Main Street
Phone: (845) 624-0909
WEB SITE: www.brigadoonsoftware.com
Nanuet, NY 10594
Fax: (845) 624-0990
EMAIL: sales@brigadoonsoftware.com

Laptop Security Software

Virtual Booth 4018 • Virtual Product 1960



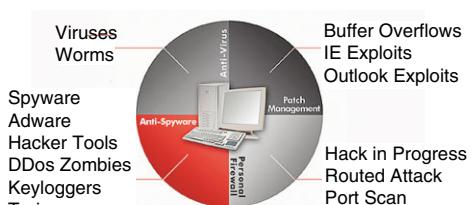
zTRACE GOLD is a stealth tracing and recovery application that remains undetectable & unerasable on your laptop's hard drive. If the laptop is reported stolen, the computer reports its own location the next time it is connected to the Internet! That information is immediately forwarded to the zTrace Recovery Team, who works in conjunction with local law officials to recover your laptop.



411 Waverly Oaks Road, Ste. 328
Waltham, MA 02452
Phone: (877) 987-2232
Fax: (877) 966-2200
WEB SITE: www.zTrace.com
EMAIL: sales@zTrace.com

Anti-Spyware Solution

Virtual Booth 3853 • Virtual Product 1652



PestPatrol Corporate Edition, the leading network anti-spyware solution, has been redesigned from the ground up to capitalize on our existing strengths in detection and removal. The new version will use fewer resources while providing substantially faster scanning and greater scalability and manageability.



453 Lincoln Street, Suite 5
Carlisle, PA 17013
Phone: (717) 243-6588
Fax: (717) 243-8545
WEB SITE: www.pestpatrol.com
EMAIL: sales@pestpatrol.com

Antispam Application

Virtual Booth 3989 • Virtual Product 1924

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network



- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as \$3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions. *Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting*

THE FULCRUM GROUP

1715 Katy Road Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313
WEB SITE: www.fulcrumgroup.net
EMAIL: info@fulcrumgroup.net

Antispam

Virtual Booth 3698 • Virtual Product 1284



Get precisely the e-mail you want

PROCESS™
SOFTWARE

959 Concord Street
Phone: (800) 722-7770
WEB SITE: www.process.com

Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: (508) 879-0042
EMAIL: sales@process.com

Antispam

Virtual Booth 4046 • Virtual Product 1988

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?

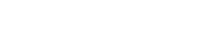
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.



700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001
WEB SITE: www.tumbleweed.com
EMAIL: info@tumbleweed.com

Email Management Solution

Virtual Booth 3918 • Virtual Product 1790



SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199
WEB SITE: www.sunbelt-software.com/pcom
EMAIL: sales@sunbelt-software.com

539 Encinitas Blvd.
Encinitas, CA 92024
Phone: (800) 535-3353
Fax: (760) 942-6489
WEB SITE: www.nwtechusa.com
EMAIL: sales@nwtechusa.com

SOPHOS

CONFIDENCE (Courtesy of CreekPath)



VB 3747
Processor.com

When it Comes to Your Data, Don't Settle for "Pretty Stable"

Your business depends on fast, secure and reliable access to information. It also depends on minimizing your capital and operational costs. These two potentially conflicting needs presented businesses with a stiff challenge - Until now.

Stabilize your storage management process and maximize efficiency for

increased business flexibility, agility, and responsiveness. Choose the solution that assesses the total storage infrastructure from a business view to help you achieve dramatic reductions in capital and administrative costs - **The CreekPath Suite**.

Transform your storage investment into a business asset, and take confidence in

the knowledge that you've provided your organization with a significant competitive advantage.

Don't learn the hard way, stabilize your IT operations with CreekPath today.

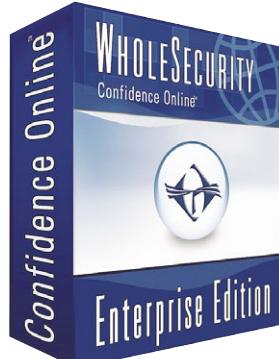
visit us at: www.creekpath.com

CREEKPATH SYSTEMS
7420 E. DRY CREEK PKWY - SUITE 100
LONGMONT, CO 80503
303.845.1188 / PROMO CODE 7231



Zero-Hour Threat Detection

Virtual Booth 3742 • Virtual Product 1449



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats? WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401
WEB SITE: www.wholesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@wholesecurity.com



Microsoft SQL Audit/IPS

Virtual Booth 3901 • Virtual Product 1771

AppRadar for Microsoft SQL Server is a host-based, database intrusion protection system empowering enterprises to thwart database-level attacks and malicious behavior. AppRadar provides database-specific, active protection, monitoring, and auditing. As a complementary real-time database intrusion protection system, AppRadar now makes it possible to monitor and defend the data stored within your Microsoft SQL Server database.

- Detects real attacks and misuse on the database focused on detecting and preventing complex attacks from valid users.
- Provides administrators full awareness of what has been executed, when, by whom, and where in the database. Providing an audit trail and "real-time" alerting of all database activity without any impact on performance.

APPLICATION
SECURITY, INC.

575 8th Avenue 12th Floor
Phone: (212) 947-8787
WEB SITE: www.appsecinc.com

New York, NY 10018
Fax: (212) 947-8788
EMAIL: sales@appsecinc.com

Vulnerability Management

Virtual Booth 3822 • Virtual Product 1618

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.

- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners to tell you what vulnerabilities were created by the change.



75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132
WEB SITE: www.intrusec.com
EMAIL: info@intrusec.com

Exposure Risk Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3875 • Virtual Product 1719



skybox™ security
MANAGING THE RISKS THAT MATTER

INNOVATION
Color printer,
monochrome
price. In technical
terms, a no-brainer.

POWER TO PRINT >

Introducing the TallyGenicom T8024, the flagship in our new line of color laser printers. Producing 26 pages per minute in both full color and black-and-white, the T8024 boosts productivity by handling huge workloads in any environment. It also eases your bottom line by giving you the same cost-per-page for black-and-white documents as the average monochrome printer. All while enhancing your image with stunning color output. With versatility like this, it's the only printer you need.

> TALLYGENICOM T8024

Only \$1,999

- High-volume color printing
- Best cost-per-page in class
- Prints 26 pages per minute



> Try it, buy it.*

Try a TallyGenicom color laser printer free for 30 days. Only buy it if you like it. We're very sure you will.

> Call 800.436.4266

> Visit <http://color.tgprinters.com>

* Free 30-day trial subject to qualification.

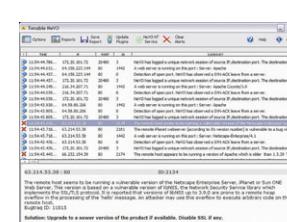
© 2004 TallyGenicom. Tally, TallyGenicom and GENICOM are registered trademarks of TallyGenicom. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

VB 3816
Processor.com

Vulnerability Monitor

Virtual Booth 3724 • Virtual Product 1430

NeVO 2.0



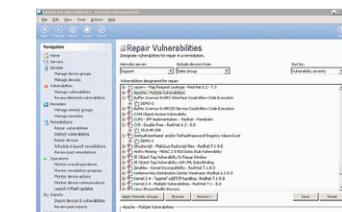
8830 Stanford Blvd. Ste. 312
Columbia, MD 21045
Phone: (877) 448-0489
Fax: (410) 510-1889
WEB SITE: www.tenablesecurity.com
EMAIL: sales@tenablesecurity.com



- Monitors network traffic to passively discover hosts, applications and vulnerabilities
- Produces vulnerability reports compatible with Nessus and the Lightning Console
- Detects successful intrusions with extremely low false-positive rates
- Available for Windows 2000, XP, Linux and FreeBSD

Vulnerability Remediation

Virtual Booth 3891 • Virtual Product 1755



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL
SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293
WEB SITE: www.citadel.com
EMAIL: info@citadel.com

Disk / Data Erasing Software

Virtual Booth 4162 • Virtual Product 2145



Tabernus' new Disk Purge product allows any storage device owner to completely erase all data from any SCSI or Fibre Channel disk drive. Disk Purge Declassification Software is DES/DOD endorsed for completely and thoroughly sanitizing any SCSI disk device to the following standards: DOD 5200.28, NCSC-TG-025, AFSSI 5020, OPNAV 5510 and AR-380-19 and HIPAA compliant.



8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474
WEB SITE: <http://www.tabernus.com>
EMAIL: sales@tabernus.com

Processor.com

USB Software Security

Virtual Booth 3972 • Virtual Product 1889



Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.



2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd. Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891
WEB SITE: www.marx.com
EMAIL: sales@marx.com

Encryption Software



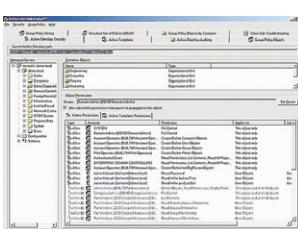
The "Secure Hash Signature Generator" creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.



1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962
WEB SITE: www.ics-iq.com
EMAIL: sales@ics-iq.com

Active Directory Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3960 • Virtual Product 1875



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.

- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates
- Repairable & Revocable role-based delegation of control

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499
WEB SITE: www.scriptlogic.com/processor
EMAIL: sales@scriptlogic.com



Display-Only File Server

Virtual Booth 3847 • Virtual Product 1639

A revolutionary secure file server technology that protects enterprises from information theft by insiders

- Bits of a confidential file never leave a DOFS server after the file is checked in.
- Screen dump on a user machine is disallowed whenever the user is interacting with a confidential file.
- Any crucial file access operations on a DOFS server like checking in/out, printing, emailing, etc. are fully logged, monitored and controlled.
- Accesses to exported confidential files, essential in a mobile working environment, are protected by a tamper-resistant file access control mechanism.
- Clipboard operation such as cut & paste is unidirectional so that no information leakage from a DOFS server to a DOFS client is possible, but the other direction is allowed.



99 Mark Tree Road
Centerreach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597
WEB SITE: www.rether.com
EMAIL: rni@rether.com

Document Security Software

Virtual Booth 3727 • Virtual Product 1428

Authentica's document security solutions provide total control over your enterprise's sensitive documents, spreadsheets and presentations, both during and after delivery to recipients.

Our document security solutions are ideal for any large enterprise that needs to securely share valuable intellectual property internally or with outside business partners.

Authentica's solutions let you:

- Securely distribute information anywhere
- Dynamically change access and usage permissions at any time, even after recipients have accessed files
- Continuously monitor information activity



91 Hartwell Avenue
Lexington, MA 02421
Phone: (781) 487-2600
Fax: (781) 290-0424
WEB SITE: www.authentica.com
EMAIL: sales@authentica.com

Secure Networking Software

Virtual Booth 4150 • Virtual Product 2125



Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.



18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714) 465-3391
WEB SITE: www.acapsecurity.com
EMAIL: info@acapsecurity.com

Web Services Security

Virtual Booth 3944 • Virtual Product 1837

Entrust
Secure Transaction Platform



The Entrust Secure Transaction Platform delivers security capabilities including standards-based authentication & authorization for Web services applications. Addressing identity and access management needs beyond the Web portal, Entrust helps you leverage your existing investment in Web applications to include Web services, delivering a central point of policy definition and enforcement.



1000 Innovation Drive
Ottawa, ON K2K 3E7 Canada
Phone: (888) 690-2424
Fax: (613) 270-2501
WEB SITE: www.entrust.com/stp/pro
EMAIL: entrust@entrust.com

Enterprise Backup Solution

Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1794

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.



350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB SITE: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

Backup & Recovery Solution

Virtual Booth 3984 • Virtual Product 1911

Harbor NSM Product Suite

If you're like many companies today, your infrastructure has become increasingly complex while the growth in corporate data continues to explode.

Harbor NSM backup and recovery solution from Beta Systems not only backs up your ever-increasing amounts of vital data and provides the fastest recovery time on the market, it also works within your existing infrastructure, regardless of its complexity.

Harbor NSM provides high-performance network and SAN-based backup with fast, reliable data recovery.

- Scalable
- Manageable
- Flexible



6411 Ivy Lane, Suite 610
Toll Free: (800) 475-1168
WEB SITE: www.betasystems.com

Greenbelt, MD 20770
Phone: (301) 486-4602
WEB SITE: kelly.gunn@betasystems.com

Data Protection Software

Virtual Booth 3837 • Virtual Product 1632

BackAgain™ Data Protection Software. Tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide since 1994.

- Standout ease-of-use, highly competitive feature set, broad backup device support
- Live Microsoft Exchange backup (to mailbox level), live SQL Server backup
- Back up to any media at no additional cost
- "Bare-metal restore" for disaster recovery
- Unmatched value



2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600
WEB SITE: www.intradyn.com
EMAIL: sales@intradyn.com

Backup & Recovery Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3991 • Virtual Product 1926

Not Just Another Backup Utility!

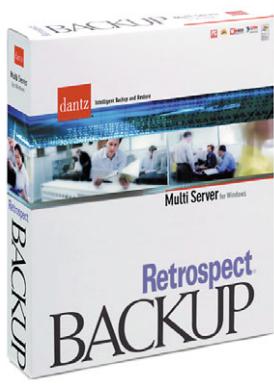
VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86), Linux, IBM AIX, HP UX and Microsoft Windows versions will be released over the next several months.



940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072
WEB SITE: www.21stcenturysoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@21stcenturysoftware.com

Backup Software

Virtual Booth 4062 • Virtual Product 2014



Dantz® Retrospect® Multi Server v6.5 delivers proven technology, complete protection, easy administration, and fast backups with 100% accurate restores for networked file servers, business critical application servers, desktops and notebooks. It provides the utmost in safety and security by protecting against loss due to viruses, newly installed software, user error, damaged hardware, hardware upgrades, hackers & lost or stolen computers.

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099
WEB SITE: www.dantz.com
EMAIL: sales@dantz.com



Content Archiving Software

Virtual Booth 3929 • Virtual Product 1814



Enterprise Vault® offers a total archiving platform for Microsoft Exchange, SharePoint Portal Server, IM and file server environments. Enterprise Vault® allows you to streamline and reduce the ongoing cost of information storage for the enterprise and simultaneously keep it instantly accessible for users and the organization.

Enterprise Vault not only optimizes front line systems but helps you support your mission to develop processes for good corporate governance.

Visit www.kvsinc.com/corpgov and receive the free report, Corporate Governance - the Impact on your IT Staff!

600 Six Flags Drive, Suite 650
Arlington, TX 76011
Phone: (877) 358-2858
Fax: (817) 635-1800
WEB SITE: www.kvsinc.com
EMAIL: info@kvsinc.com



Data Backup & Recovery

Virtual Booth 3974 • Virtual Product 1892

EVault Online Data Backup & Recovery Software and Services protect your business-critical data. Unexpected data loss can have serious consequences that no business or IT professional wants to face. Eliminate the risk and management burden of tape-based server backup and disaster recovery.

- Centralize and automate your backup and recovery process
- Enjoy reliable and encrypted data transfer to an off-site storage vault, with 100% data confidentiality - guaranteed
- Reliable and immediate restoration of lost or deleted files
- Lower data backup costs by leveraging existing infrastructure
- Automate for regulatory compliance, removing dependence on human management

1600 South Main Street
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
Phone: (877) 382-8581
Fax: (925) 944-9909
WEB SITE: www.evault.com
EMAIL: info@evault.com



Storage Mgmt. Solution

Virtual Booth 4100 • Virtual Product 2068

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343
WEB SITE: www.archivas.com
EMAIL: info@archivas.com



Processor.com

Unix/Linux Tape Management

Virtual Booth 3862 • Virtual Product 1679

Backup, Recovery & Media Management For Open Systems

LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day backups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

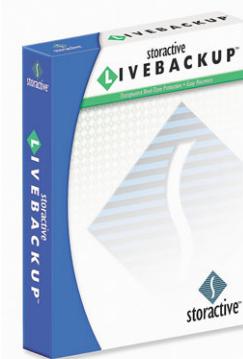
- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault management program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

1925 W. John Carpenter Fwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019
WEB SITE: www.LXIcorp.com
EMAIL: sales@LXIcorp.com



Backup & Disaster Recovery

Virtual Booth 3587 • Virtual Product 1359



Storactive LiveBackup® for Enterprise PCs LiveBackup software for desktop, remote & mobile PCs protects distributed data automatically as it is saved and ensures rapid file, system & disaster recovery.

- Automates PC backup in real time
- Recovers from disasters, errors & viruses
- Minimizes downtime
- Offers easy, self-serve data recovery
- **FREE TRIAL**

4551 Glencoe Avenue, Suite 150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
Phone: (888) 352-9140
Fax: (310) 604-0773
WEB SITE: www.storactive.com
EMAIL: sales@storactive.com



Real-Time Data Replication

Virtual Booth 3080 • Virtual Product 513

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.

As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata
410 11th Avenue South
Phone: (952) 933-2331
WEB SITE: www.constantdata.com
EMAIL: sales@constantdata.com



Peer to Peer Backup System

Virtual Booth 4024 • Virtual Product 1963

312's flagship product LeanOnMe provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, LeanOnMe allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

LeanOnMe features:

- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (407) 210-2412
Fax: (407) 207-7348
WEB SITE: www.312inc.com
EMAIL: sales@312inc.com



Data Warehouse Platform

Virtual Booth 3926 • Virtual Product 1807

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.

Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE®
One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321
WEB SITE: www.sybase.com
EMAIL: sales@sybase.com



Web-Based Media Service

Virtual Booth 4085 • Virtual Product 2048

American Eagle's WEBSCAN

Web-based media tracking system

Track Media

- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory

- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

Web-Based Advantages

- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

30 Corporate Drive
Holtville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407
WEB SITE: www.american eagle sys.com
EMAIL: info@aeeast.com



SAN & NAS Management

Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1286

IPStor

IPStor provides an open software infrastructure platform for storage networking, allowing for the consolidation of heterogeneous storage environments along with the seamless creation & provisioning of both SAN (block level) & NAS resources (for general-purpose file sharing) from the same storage pool.

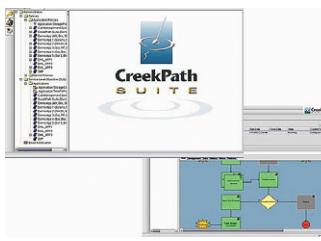
- Any-to-any connectivity: Fibre Channel, IP, iSCSI, SCSI, CIFS, NFS, etc.
- Centralized management of entire storage network and storage services from a single easy-to-use, go-anywhere Java console
- Dynamic expansion of storage volumes
- Lightning-fast zero-impact backup and immediate recovery
- End-to-end security

2130 North Glassell Street
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (866) 651-6036 Ext. 21
Fax: (714) 998-6366
WEB SITE: www.caeneng.com
EMAIL: dennis@caeneng.com




Storage Resource Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3747 • Virtual Product 1483



CreekPath Systems is changing the way people view their storage operations and processes. There is no other vendor in the industry that integrates workflow, policy and automation into the storage supply chain so that users can employ their total infrastructure as a business enabler.

CreekPath
SYSTEMS
Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002
WEB SITE: www.creekpathsystems.com
EMAIL: sales@creekpathsystems.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3996 • Virtual Product 1942

nStor has built its NexStor platforms on a common management tool, providing you with the ability to easily manage your information assets. StorView management software allows you to leverage your storage resources to enhance the performance of your business applications, while simplifying and reducing the cost of managing storage environments.

- Easy to use, centralized management
- Flexible and customizable
- Intuitive administration
- Auto detection minimizes setup
- Alert notification via SNMP or email
- Continuous uptime
- Remote management
- Advanced features: Virtualized LUN, Environment Capture, Statistical Reporting

nStorTM

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 683-2599
WEB SITE: www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

SCSI Diagnostics

Virtual Booth 3820 • Virtual Product 1614

SCSItoolboxTM

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCSI Testing
PO Box 620520,
Phone: (303) 972-2072
WEB SITE: www.scscitoolbox.com

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (408) 802-1217
EMAIL: sales@scscitoolbox.com

Application Virtualization

Virtual Booth 4032 • Virtual Product 1972

SoftGrid[®] helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid[®] - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

SOFTRICITY[®]

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769
WEB SITE: www.softgrid.com
EMAIL: info@softgrid.com

Processor.com

Storage Resource Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 3986 • Virtual Product 1915

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

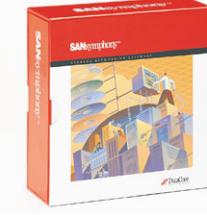
- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP SoftwareTM

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375
WEB SITE: www.ntpsoftware.com
EMAIL: info@ntpsoftware.com

Storage Consolidation

Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1901



SANsymphonyTM software is an enterprise-class open storage networking platform that maximizes the value from IT assets. It pools disk space and automatically allocates just enough capacity, just in time. This doubles disk utilization, delivers a tenfold increase in managed capacity per administrator, eliminates storage-related downtime, and enables affordable business continuance.

DataCoreTM
SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB SITE: www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Storage Expansion

Virtual Booth 3979 • Virtual Product 1900

SANmelodyTM software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCoreTM
SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953
WEB SITE: www.datacore.com
EMAIL: salesops@datacore.com

Data Storage Management

Virtual Booth 4041 • Virtual Product 1984

CaminoSoft's Managed Server HSM(tm) software provides a straightforward, cost-effective solution for managing the complexities of data storage. Combine the software with your Windows 2000X and NetWare production servers and a host of off-the-shelf storage devices, including SAN, ATA/RAID, NAS, optical, and tape subsystems. The result is a finely tuned data storage resource supporting virtually infinite growth and availability.

- Installs easily and quickly with no required production server downtime
- Aggregates multiple storage resources into a virtual central storage pool
- Provides seamless access to files---user directories remain unchanged
- Dramatically reduces the amount of time needed for backup/recovery

CaminoSoft

600 Hampshire Road, Suite 105
Westlake Village, CA 91361
Phone: (805) 370-3100
Fax: (805) 370-3200
WEB SITE: www.caminosoft.com
EMAIL: info@caminosoft.com

I/O Acceleration Software

Virtual Booth 3729 • Virtual Product 1435

Precision I/O will open up the server-to-network bottleneck for the first time with a software solution using the standard IP/Ethernet infrastructure already present in virtually every data center. Precision I/O's technology is inserted between an application and a network interface to relieve operating systems of I/O chores, letting the server focus on more important tasks associated with application processing.

- 100% Ethernet-based so there are no new standards, no new protocols, no new networking fabric.
- Boost transaction throughput two to seven times.
- Results in one-third of the latency of existing Ethernet deployments.
- Eliminating the bottleneck with the short transactions typically found in server-to-server, database, and cluster.

Precision I/O

3400 Hillview Ave.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
Phone: (650) 739-1700
Fax: (650) 739-0838
WEB SITE: www.precisionio.com
EMAIL: sales@precisionio.com

iSCSI Target Software

Virtual Booth 3905 • Virtual Product 1777



WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String BeanTM
SOFTWARE

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783
WEB SITE: www.stringbeansoftware.com
EMAIL: info@stringbeansoftware.com

Application Virtualization

Virtual Booth 4032 • Virtual Product 1972

SoftGrid[®] helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid[®] - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.

SOFTRICITY[®]

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769
WEB SITE: www.softgrid.com
EMAIL: info@softgrid.com

Scheduling Software

Virtual Booth 4188 • Virtual Product 2205

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software. For trial copy go to www.isuru.com/download/dnldq2sk.asp

isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554
WEB SITE: www.isuru.com
EMAIL: info@isuru.com

Enterprise Mgmt. Software

Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1559



Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Agent is DCOM based, not service based

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB SITE: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Tripwire For Servers

Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2023



Tripwire® for Servers monitors critical server system files across the enterprise, providing immediate notification of changes that occur, while Tripwire Manager provides convenient, centralized management of Tripwire for Servers installations. With Tripwire software, evaluate changes and minimize impact to prevent downtime, maintain security, and stop implementation of unauthorized changes.

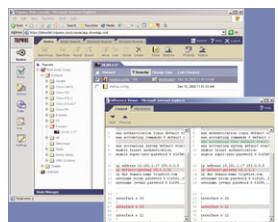


326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB SITE: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Processor.com

Tripwire for Network Devices

Virtual Booth 4066 • Virtual Product 2024



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.



326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182
WEB SITE: www.tripwire.com
EMAIL: sales@tripwire.com

Clustering Solutions

Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1792

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.



350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908
WEB SITE: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

IT Lifecycle Management

Virtual Booth 4149 • Virtual Product 2128



Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy. www.altiris.com.

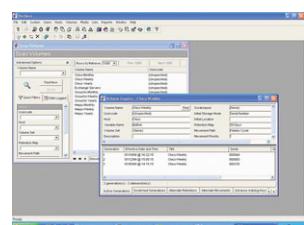


588 West 400 Street
Phone: (801) 226-8500
WEB SITE: www.altiris.com

Lindon, UT 84042
Phone: (801) 226-8506
EMAIL: sales@altiris.com

Media Management System

Virtual Booth 3998 • Virtual Product 1943



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.



220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805
WEB SITE: www.bandl.com
EMAIL: sales@bandl.com

Patch Management Service

Virtual Booth 3819 • Virtual Product 1754

- With Patch Automation™, IT staffs will be receiving and applying patches that are directly received from Microsoft, with no intermediate handling. This minimizes the risk of inadvertent tampering with a patch.
- Small organizations to Fortune 500 giants can easily apply Patch Automation. The ability of Mobile Automation software to run on any Microsoft OS (9x thru XP), and work in conjunction with any ODBC-compliant database product, make it an easy fit with any size organization.
- Patch Automation™ can be used in conjunction with any systems management platform that's already in place, including Microsoft SMS™, IBM Tivoli™ and CA Unicenter™ and is upward compatible with Mobile Automation's award-winning Mobile Lifecycle Management Suite.



310 N. Westlake Blvd. Ste. 200
Phone: (310) 914-9603
WEB SITE: www.mobileautomation.com
EMAIL: Sales@mobileautomation.com

Security Update Manager

Virtual Booth 3793 • Virtual Product 1560



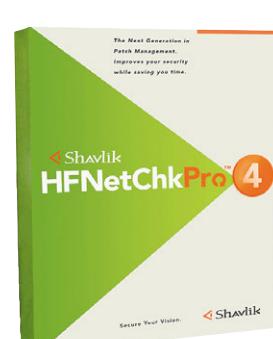
- Enterprise assessment in minutes
- Push and pull deployment
- Deployment control
- Security and role-based access
- Integration with Microsoft Security Web site



4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601
WEB SITE: www.configuresoft.com
EMAIL: sales@configuresoft.com

Patch Management Software

Virtual Booth 4177 • Virtual Product 2187



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

Download the trial version at www.shavlik.com/trial2.aspx



2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345
WEB SITE: www.shavlik.com
EMAIL: sales@shavlik.com

Application Monitoring

Virtual Booth 3990 • Virtual Product 1925



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.



15 Gamelin Boulevard Suite 500
Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Phone: (819) 772-4772
WEB SITE: www.ipmonitor.com
EMAIL: sales@ipmonitor.com

Application Performance

Virtual Booth 3920 • Virtual Product 1793

VERITAS i3™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.

Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.

Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Depth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.

Correct the problem with VERITAS Depth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000
WEB SITE: www.veritas.com
EMAIL: sales@veritas.com

End-To-End Performance

Virtual Booth 4043 • Virtual Product 1985



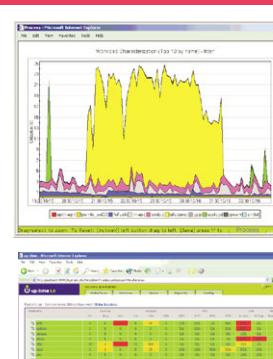
NetQoS SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.



3504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629
WEB SITE: www.netqos.com
EMAIL: info@netqos.com

Performance Monitoring

Virtual Booth 3925 • Virtual Product 1806



- Monitor your entire server infrastructure availability from a single view
- Drill down to individual geographic regions or functional groups
- Monitor your system from anywhere
- Monitor and track IT service health
- Quick root cause analysis
- Virtual resource trend analysis
- Powerful 3D Charts and reports
- Free trial download



290 Lancelot LN
Ortonville, MI 48328
Phone: (888) 786-4393
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB SITE: www.uptimesw.com
EMAIL: sales@uptimesw.com

Miss an issue?

Don't have
a print
copy handy?



Go to Processor.com
and download
the entire issue
as a free PDF

PROCESSOR



Call Toll-Free

888.811.0808

Parts, Service, and Support
For Network Appliance Filer Systems
www.zerowait.com
sales@zerowait.com

18 Haines Street, Newark DE 19711
tel: 302.266.9408 fax: 302.738.4302

Zerowait is the largest
independent supplier of
Network Appliance parts,
service and support

Special for
Processor.com
F840 - Filer Bundle
No Protocols. GigE &
500GB Storage included.
• Starting at \$12,500 •
(mention where you saw this ad)



ZHA™
CERTIFIED

**NAS = Network Attached Storage. Zerowait can provide F700 and F800 series filers and Netcache units with transferable software licenses at incredibly low price points! These units are eligible for Network Appliance support contracts. Please call us today to learn more.

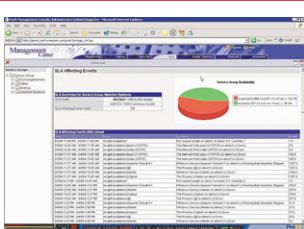
We Gladly Accept:



Buy • Sell • Lease • Trade • Rent • Reconditioned • Used • Off-lease

Network & System Mgmt.

Virtual Booth 4010 • Virtual Product 1954



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL today at www.performanceit.com.

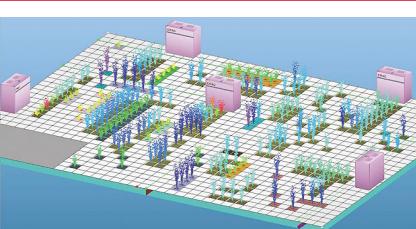
Performance IT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300
WEB SITE: www.performanceit.com

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315
EMAIL: sales@performanceit.com

Air Flow Design Software

Virtual Booth 4058 • Virtual Product 2006



TileFlow is a software package for modeling airflow distribution in raised-floor data centers. It enables you to evaluate different layouts, consider the effects of reconfiguration of air-handling units and perforated tiles, explore the effect of under-floor blockages, and predict failure scenarios. TileFlow eliminates the expensive and tedious trial-and-error process to achieve the desired distribution of cooling air.



Innovative Research, Inc.
A Computational Fluid Dynamics Company

3025 Harbor lane N Ste 300
Phone: (763) 519-0105
WEB SITE: www.inres.com

Plymouth, MN 55447
Fax: (763) 519-0239
EMAIL: tileflow@inres.com

Sun System Support

Virtual Booth 3730 • Virtual Product 1436



- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

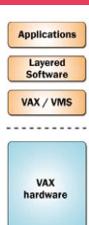
This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris®.

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start...

1080 Centre Rd STE B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757
WEB SITE: www.tsolutions.com
EMAIL: sales@tsolutions.com

VAX Replacement Systems

Virtual Booth 2776 • Virtual Product 447



Are your apps still cranking but your VAX is cracking? Run your VAX application unmodified on modern hardware. CHARON-VAX is a proven technology from SRI which simulates all models of VAX on modern hardware while preserving your investment in applications, staff, even old QBUS peripherals. Scales economically to the fastest VAX and supports VMS clustering.

Europe: 41-22-794-1070
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 968-0469
WEB SITE: www.softresint.com
WEB SITE: www.charon-vax.com
EMAIL: lynda.jones@softresint.com



PC Remote Support Software

Virtual Booth 3784 • Virtual Product 1548

\$189
Retail Price



Now controlling your PC or assisting users is as close as your key chain. New NetOp Remote Control v7.65 lets you remotely access and support all your Windows, Linux, Mac OS X, and CE devices from a desktop, Pocket PC, Internet-connected PC or now from a USB Thumb Drive. Standardize on award-winning NetOp Remote Control for faster, more secure remote control and support.

500 NE Spanish River Blvd. # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820
WEB SITE: www.CrossTecCorp.com
EMAIL: sales@CrossTecCorp.com

PC Remote Control

Virtual Booth 3800 • Virtual Product 1579

PC Remote Control and Desktop Management

- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road



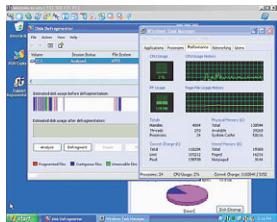
NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Phone: (888) 665-0808
WEB SITE: www.netsupport-inc.com
EMAIL: sales@netsupport-inc.com

Alpharetta, GA 30005
Fax: (770) 205-4462
EMAIL: sales@netsupport-inc.com

Remote Control Software

Virtual Booth 3878 • Virtual Product 1721



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Firewall & NAT compatible. Call for a demo!



442 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (662) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310
WEB SITE: www.networkstreaming.com
EMAIL: info@networkstreaming.com

Terminal Emulation

Virtual Booth 4053 • Virtual Product 1998

PowerTerm® InterConnect

Linux, Windows, Mac OS X and Solaris Editions
Ericom Software's PowerTerm InterConnect terminal emulator supports over 30 different emulation types and provides secure connectivity to a wide range of hosts, including: IBM Mainframe (zSeries), IBM AS/400 (iSeries), OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, SCO and more. Because PowerTerm InterConnect has such a small footprint, it is easily installable on any desktop, making it a simple and fast solution for running legacy applications. PowerTerm InterConnect's rich feature set and fast response has made it the product of choice for thousands of corporations throughout the world. Ericom also offers a secure browser-based solution, PowerTerm WebConnect. Visit www.ericom.com for more info and a free 30-day evaluation.

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205
WEB SITE: www.ericom.com
EMAIL: sales@ericom.com



Utility Computing Suite

Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1732

VFrame™ is the industry's first truly open solution for utility computing. With this software suite and switches, data center managers can build their own utility computing data center out of industry-standard servers, storage, applications, and management tools. Seamlessly integrates these components across Topspin's standards-based server switching infrastructure.

- Heterogeneous: Windows, Linux, or UNIX
- Xeon, Itanium or Opteron; PCI-X or PCI-Express
- 10Gbps or 30Gbps standards-based InfiniBand leader
- Non-blocking, hardware-based ASIC design
- Extremely low-latency IP and SAN connectivity
- Create virtual HBAs and NICs per server
- RDMA-enabled CPU Offload
- I/O scales independently of server or rack
- Up to 72 GigE or 24 FC ports per I/O chassis

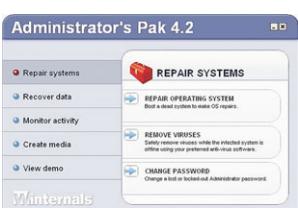


515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB SITE: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

System Admin Tools

Virtual Booth 3863 • Virtual Product 1680



Administrator's Pak is a comprehensive suite of powerful, versatile tools that allow you to repair damaged or unbootable systems, restore lost data, and diagnose problems associated with Windows operating systems and file systems. Administrator's Pak includes ERD Commander 2003, Disk Commander, NTFSDOS Professional, Remote Recover, Monitoring Tools, and TCPView Pro.

3101 Bee Caves Road - Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131
WEB SITE: www.winternals.com
EMAIL: sales@internals.com



Processor.com

Data Center Automation

Virtual Booth 4028 • Virtual Product 1967

BladeLogic Operations Manager™ is a suite of enterprise-class data center automation solutions that enables organizations of any size to provision, configure, and manage large-scale distributed server environments more efficiently. Using BladeLogic Operations Manager, Global 2000 and other leading companies such as Chicago Mercantile Exchange, HSBC, priceline.com, SunGuard, Time Warner Cable, and Wal-Mart.com have been able to:

- Cut 40% off operating costs
- Increase service responsiveness by 300%
- Drastically reduce security vulnerabilities
- Implement service-oriented computing



400 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 907-6500
Fax: (781) 290-5339
WEB SITE: www.bladelogic.com
EMAIL: info@bladelogic.com

Emulation Solutions

Virtual Booth 4135 • Virtual Product 2109

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.



3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283
WEB SITE: www.attachmate.com

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924
EMAIL: sales@attachmate.com

Asset Management Software

Virtual Booth 4004 • Virtual Product 1950

FindIT brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

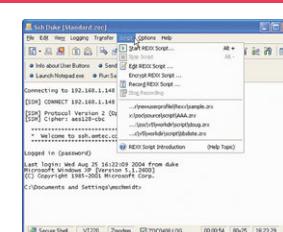
- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS



85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826
WEB SITE: www.perfcap.com
EMAIL: info@perfcap.com

Terminal Emulation

Virtual Booth 4139 • Virtual Product 2112



Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.

Start your free 30-day evaluation today!



PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937
WEB SITE: www.bmtmicro.com
EMAIL: bmt@bmtmicro.com

Utility Computing Suite

Virtual Booth 3848 • Virtual Product 1732

VFrame™ is the industry's first truly open solution for utility computing. With this software suite and switches, data center managers can build their own utility computing data center out of industry-standard servers, storage, applications, and management tools. Seamlessly integrates these components across Topspin's standards-based server switching infrastructure.

- Heterogeneous: Windows, Linux, or UNIX
- Xeon, Itanium or Opteron; PCI-X or PCI-Express
- 10Gbps or 30Gbps standards-based InfiniBand leader
- Non-blocking, hardware-based ASIC design
- Extremely low-latency IP and SAN connectivity
- Create virtual HBAs and NICs per server
- RDMA-enabled CPU Offload
- I/O scales independently of server or rack
- Up to 72 GigE or 24 FC ports per I/O chassis



515 Ellis Street
Phone: (866) 867-7746
WEB SITE: www.topspin.com

Mountain View, CA 94043
Fax: (650) 316-3272
EMAIL: info@topspin.com

Auto Server Conversion

Virtual Booth 3985 • Virtual Product 1913



Automated Server Conversion

- Convert Windows and Linux physical servers into virtual machines
- Move virtual machines from one virtual host to another
- Non-invasive, no agents to install
- VMware and Microsoft Virtual Server Support
- Convert Windows and Linux servers



144 Front St. W. Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557
WEB SITE: www.platespin.com
EMAIL: info@platespin.com

Performance Software

Virtual Booth 4021 • Virtual Product 1961

TeamQuest® Software Solutions

- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

Our software solutions help users:

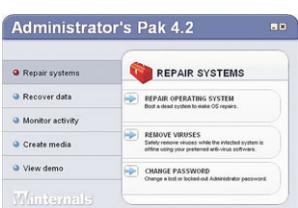
- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance



One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778
WEB SITE: www.teamquest.com
EMAIL: sales@teamquest.com

System Admin Tools

Virtual Booth 3863 • Virtual Product 1680

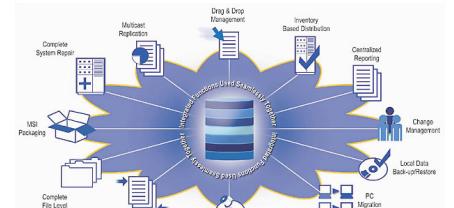


Administrator's Pak is a comprehensive suite of powerful, versatile tools that allow you to repair damaged or unbootable systems, restore lost data, and diagnose problems associated with Windows operating systems and file systems. Administrator's Pak includes ERD Commander 2003, Disk Commander, NTFSDOS Professional, Remote Recover, Monitoring Tools, and TCPView Pro.

3101 Bee Caves Road - Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131
WEB SITE: www.winternals.com
EMAIL: sales@internals.com

Desktop Availability Suite

Virtual Booth 4000 • Virtual Product 1947



One Integrated Solution

For a FREE 30-day evaluation please go to

www.ondemandsoftware.com

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

9148 Bonita Beach, RD
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239) 498-7344
WEB SITE: www.ondemandsoftware.com
EMAIL: sales@ondemandsoftware.com

System Admin Software

Virtual Booth 4121 • Virtual Product 2094



Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot afford to be without.

In addition to supporting standard Windows system management functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.



PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349
WEB SITE: www.systemtools.com
EMAIL: sales@systemtools.com

Interactive Voice Response

Virtual Booth 4103 • Virtual Product 2073

Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORKPROGRAMS™
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887
WEB SITE: www.networkprograms.com
EMAIL: info@networkprograms.com

Processor.com

VoIP PDA Softphone

Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1780



Sys
Master™

- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTMF dialing from user's PDA
- Supports H.323/SI
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Skinnable interface

5801 Christie Avenue Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993

WEB SITE: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com

VoIP Softphone

Virtual Booth 3909 • Virtual Product 1779



Sys
Master™

- Allows calls via the Internet
- DTM dialing from user's PC
- Speaker volume control
- Microphone volume control
- Contact Book
- History list of the most recently used phones
- Instant balance reporting
- Includes a timer for the seconds
- Calling time
- Skinnable interface

5801 Christie Avenue, Suite 475
Emeryville, CA 94608
Phone: (877) 900-3993

WEB SITE: www.sysmaster.com
EMAIL: sales@sysmaster.com



CompuVest.com

888.644.7017

Home

Government
Education

Resellers

International
Orders

Customer
Service

Access to
My Account

View Basket

Product
Search

With 10 years of experience in E-Commerce Market we offer:

- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97 % "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of "hard to find" and "obsolete" products
- Telephone sales and tech support

If you cannot find the products you are looking for, we will locate them for you!
Our award winning search engine will help you find your products in seconds!

Manufacturer Capacity Memory Size Write speed

Connection Type System type Device Type Interface

CORPORATE, GOVT & EDUCATIONAL PO'S WELCOMED. Prices & availability are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. GSA CONTRACT GS-35F-0097M

DIGITAL & WEB CAMERAS

HP 4 MPIX PhotoSmart 812 USB	.\$173
Logitech ClickSmart 510 / 420 Digital/Web Camera	.\$75 / 52
QuickCam Messenger / QuickCam Express USB	.\$22 / 16
SiPix Groove Digital Camera 1.3MP	.\$35
Logitech QuickCam Pro 4000 / QuickCam Messenger	.\$90/50
Creative Labs Webcam NX 640x480 USB	.\$26
Logitech QuickCam Messenger w/MIC USB	.\$26

FLASH DEVICES - MAJOR BRANDS

Flash Memory	
128 / 256 / 512 / 1000mb Compaq Flash	.\$21 / 30 / 45 / 78
64 / 256 / 512mb xD Memory Card	.\$28 / 42 / 135
128 / 256 / 512mb Memory Stick	.\$40 / 50 / 97
64mb / 128mb Smart Media	.\$16 / 30
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Secure Digital	.\$18 / 24 / 38 / 67
64 / 128 / 256 / 512mb Multimedia Card	.\$14 / 18 / 30 / 55
USB 1.1 / 2.0 Flash Pen Drives	
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb	.\$13 / 19
USB 1.1 Flash Drive 256mb / 512mb	.\$29 / 51
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 64mb / 128mb / 256mb	.\$13 / 19 / 29
USB 2.0 Flash Drive 512mb / 1gb / 2gb	.\$46 / 99 / 236

PRINTER

HP LaserJet 1000 / 1300	.\$178/405
HP LaserJet 2200D / 2200DN / 2200DT	.\$678/900/708
Nec Superscript 1450 B&W Laser Printer	.\$255
Konica Minolta MagicColor 2300DL Color Laser Printer	
\$830 (- \$200 Mnf Rebate)	
Konica Minolta MagicColor 2350 Color Laser Printer	
\$1087 (- \$100 Mnf Rebate)	
Konica Minolta Magiccolor 3300 EN Color Laser Printer	.\$1989

MOTHERBOARD

Intel BOXD845GLAD / BOXD845GERG2LK	.\$64/105
Intel BOXD850EMD2L	.\$99
Intel BOXD850EMVR / BOXD850EMVRL	.\$100/118
Intel BOXD845GERG2 / BOXD865PERLX	.\$90/102
Supermicro P4DC6 / Dual Xeon/860/LAN EN/SCSI/eATX	.\$279
Supermicro 370DER-0 / P3(370)/Serverworks/LAN/ATX	.\$500
Tyan S2520U3NG / P3/Dual 370/840/RIMM/eATX	.\$315
Tyan S2510U3NG / P3/Dual 370/Serverworks/SCSI/LAN/eATX	.\$205
Tyan S2510NG / P3/Dual 370/Serverworks/LAN/eATX	.\$199

UPS & SURGE PROTECTORS

APC 300VA BACK-UPS 2out BK300 / 3out BK300C	.\$28/41
Tripp Lite 500VA InternetOffice500 / TM500	.\$61/89
APC HP 2200VA BACK-UPS 8out 3U-RM 120V APC2R120	.\$590

MICE / KEYBOARD

MS Wireless Desktop Keyboard+Opt Mouse	.\$30
MS MultiMedia Keyboard PS2	.\$8
MS Wireless Intellimouse Explorer Optical 5BTN	.\$21
MS IntelliMouse Explorer 3.0 USB / PS2	.\$16
Logitech Cordless MX Duo Elie KB+Opt Mouse	.\$49

SOUND CARD / SPEAKERS / MP3

Creative SB Live 5.1 PCI	.\$18
Creative SB Audige2 6.1 SB0244	.\$63
Harmon Kardon HK206 / HK395 / HK695	.\$6 / 22 / 38
40gb MP3 Polaroid Juke Jam	.\$195
128mb MP3 Coby MPC440	.\$43

CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS NOT LISTED

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ DRIVES

100mb / 250mb IDE Internal	.\$35/44
100mb / 250mb USB External	.\$29/69
750mb USB External	.\$99
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI Internal	.\$67/95
1 / 2gb JAZ SCSI External	.\$95/160

VIDEO CARDS PCI

8mb / 16mb / 32mb Rage 128	.\$22/29
2mb / 4mb Matrox PCI	.\$6/9
4mb / 8mb SIS6326 PCI	.\$7/9
8mb 3DFX Permedia 2 PCI	.\$35
64mb ColorGraphic Evolution 4 Quad PCI	.\$99
32mb Jaton Geforce 2 MX400 PCI	.\$39
16mb / 32mb Millennium G200 PCI	.\$150/350
64MB ColorGraphic Predator Pro 2 PCI	.\$175

VIDEO CARD AGP

8mb / 16mb / 32mb ATI Rage128 / Pro AGP	.\$9/18/27
32mb Quadro2 MXR / EX AGP	.\$21/25
64mb ATI Radeon 7000 / 7500 AGP	.\$32/49
64mb PNY Quadro4 NVS200 Dual VGA AGP	.\$91
64mb 128mb Radeon 9200 AGP	.\$48/54
128MB Radeon 9800 Pro / 256mb 9800 Pro AGP	.\$372/465
128mb Geforce4 TI4200 / TI4400 TV AGP	.\$125/115
128mb PNY Quadro4 750XGL AGP	.\$269
128mb / 256mb Geforce FX5600 AGP	.\$117/159
256mb ATI Radeon 9600 / 9600 Pro AGP	.\$128/179



Optimizing Your Technology Investment with “ESI Performance”

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation



VERITAS

ORACLE

CISCO SYSTEMS



800.294.4362
www.evolvingsol.com



Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

www.recurrent.com



BUY Used
SELL Renewed



Tel: 408-727-1122 Fax: 408-727-8002

CALL TODAY

Tel: 408.727.1122

Fax: 408.727.8002

3431 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054

www.recurrent.com

info@recurrent.com

CISCO **SUN**
EXTREME **ORACLE**
JUNIPER
F5



ReCURRENT
technologies, inc
www.recurrent.com

THE UNDISPUTED
LEADER IN
REFURBISHED IT
HARDWARE



InBus Engineering
Has the World's Largest Inventory
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair - Testing - Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561



InBus Engineering, 6237 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501
Send E-mail to: processor@inbus.com

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair
Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems



Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Access Servers
PIX Firewalls
Network Modules
Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:
SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries



1.800.546.2582

1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409

E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com

www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447



E.L.I. INCORPORATED
SUN, DEC, and CISCO Equipment

Buy
Sell
Rent
Trade

SUN SPECIALS

SUN BASE SYSTEMS

V880/480 Server	\$8,500/Call
280R Server (Base)	\$2,000
420R/220R Server (Base)	\$800/\$600
Sun Blade 1000/2000 (Base)	\$1,200/\$2,000
Ultra 80 Server (Base)	\$300

SUN CPU's

X7310A	1200MHz/8MB	\$2,500
X7009A	900MHz / 8MB	\$750
X6990A	750MHz / 8MB	\$500
X2580A	400MHz / 8MB	\$100
X2244A	400MHz / 4MB	\$265
X1195A	450MHz / 4MB	\$225

SUN MEMORY

X7056A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	\$1,800
X7052A	(4x1GB) 4GB Kit	\$2,200
X7051A	(4x512MB) 2GB Kit	\$500
X7026A	2GB Ram	\$1,800
X7023A	(8x128) 2GB Kit	\$150
X7005A	(2x256) 512MB Kit	\$225
X7004A	(2x128) 256MB Kit	\$100

SUN GRAPHICS CARDS

X3256A	XVR-1000 Graphics	\$1,400
X3685A	XVR-500 Graphics	\$1,100
X3768A	PGX64 Graphics (New)	\$200
X7124A	24 Inch Monitor	\$800

SUN DISK DRIVES

X6742A	73GB, 10K FC Drive	\$500
X6724A	36GB, 10K FC Drive	\$200
X5237A	18GB, 10K Disk Drive	\$100
X5242A	36GB, 10K Disk Drive	\$275
X5263A	73GB, 10K SCSI Drive	\$500

DEC SPECIALS

DEC SYSTEMS

AS1000A/500MHz	128MB	\$950
A54100	533MHz Drawer	\$995
PB57	AS500 500MHz	\$1,200
P882	AS800 500MHz	\$850
VAX 4106	32MB, 4GB	\$2,800
VAX 4108	128MB	\$11,500
VS4000/96 PV71A-BA	32MB	\$2,900
AS1200	533MHz, 512MB	\$995

DEC DRIVES / ENCLOSURES

DS-R21FC-VW	New	\$395
RD54-AA		\$650
RF74E-AF		\$700
RZ29B-VA		\$45
TZ87-VA	DLT Tape Drive	\$450

DEC CPU's / MEMORY

3X-KN73A-XA	ES47 16Hz	\$6,900
B3005-CA	533MHz	\$350
B3006-EB	600MHz	\$995
KN311-8A	667MHz	\$850
KN610-BA	677MHz	\$750
MS330-FA/EA/GA	1GB/512MB/1GB	\$950/\$250/\$1,650

DEC OPTIONS

DCSRV-PA/RA	(New) DECSERVER 90MT	\$1,095/\$1,150
DEHUA-CA	(New)	\$250
DMHUB-AA/DEHUB	(Used)	\$175/\$150
DSRVW-GA/GC		\$750/\$900
DSRVW-JC/KC	(New)	Call
DSRVW-EC/EA	8 Port	\$1,350/\$1,100
DSRVH-NA/PA	DEC SERVER 90M	\$450/\$750

FOR IMMEDIATE ASSISTANCE CALL

Phone 800-892-9230 DEC

800-547-1113 SUN

617-547-4005

Fax 617-354-1417

E-mail decsales@eli.com

sunsales@eli.com



For our complete on-line catalog,
visit WWW.ELI.COM



360 Technologies, Inc.
Hewlett-Packard
888-883-0360



"BUY" "SELL" "RENT" "LEASE" "REPAIR"

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS

HP SPECIALS	BLOWOUT SPECIALS	HP SPECIALS	
C5200A Envizex II Netstation	.....\$195	D5069A HP 18" LCD Flat Panel Display	\$425
C6091A HP Designjet 5000 PS 42"	.....\$4,945	J3113A 10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 600N.....	\$150
C6096A HP Designjet 5000 PS 60"	.....\$9,495	J4169A 10/100 Base T Jet Direct Card 610N.....	\$175
C7097A HP Color Laserjet 8550N	.....\$1,295	NECL2010 NEC 20" LCD Flat Panel Display (Black).....	\$695
C7098A HP Color Laserjet 8550DN	.....\$1,995	P2468A 933MHz Processor For LP1000/2000.....	\$225
C7707A HP Digital Sender 8100C	.....\$995	P2488A 1GHz Processor For LC2000.....	\$650
C8521A HP Laserjet 9000DN	.....\$1,995	P3410A Netraid 1M Single Channel.....	\$375
C9660A HP Color Laserjet 4600	.....\$995	P3411A Netraid 2M Dual Channel.....	\$475
C9661A HP Laserjet 9000MFP	.....\$2,995	Q1251A HP Designjet 5500 42"	\$5,495

HP MONITORS

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTERS	HP PRINTERS
C3196A HP DesignJet 750C 36"	\$1,995
C3198A HP DesignJet 755CM 36"	\$2,395
C6074A HP DesignJet 1050C 36"	\$4,495
C6075A HP DesignJet 1055CM 36"	\$4,995
C6075B HP DesignJet 1055CM Plus 36"	\$7,295
C6090A HP DesignJet 5000 42"	\$4,795
C6095A HP DesignJet 5000 60"	\$6,995
C7770B HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	\$2,495
C7770C HP DesignJet 500 PS 42"	\$2,995
C7779B HP DesignJet 800 24"	\$2,795
C7780C HP DesignJet 800 PS 42"	\$4,995
C7790B HP DesignJet PS 20 Desktop	\$495
C7790C HP DesignJet PS 50 Desktop	\$595
Q1252A HP DesignJet 5500 PS 42"	\$7,995
Q1253A HP DesignJet 5500 60"	\$8,495
HP MONITORS	HP PRINTERS
A1097C HP 19" Monitor (HP Workstation Only)	\$75
A4033A HP 20" Monitor	\$175
A4331D HP 20" Monitor	\$225
A4575A HP 19" Monitor	\$195
C1099A HP Terminal With Keyboard	\$175
D2837A HP 17" Monitor	\$75
D2843A HP 19" SVGA Monitor	\$175
D8912A HP 19" Ergo UVGA Monitor	\$225
HP DISKS	HP PRINTERS
A3700A Model 12H W/2x96MB Controllers	\$500
A3714A 18GB Disk For Model 12H	\$350
A5277A HP FC60 Disk Controller	\$2,500
A5806A 9GB SE Disk	\$325
A6031A 36GB For UNIX Workstations	\$575
A6739A 18GB 10,000 RPM Hot Plug	\$225
D6104A 4.2GB Hot Swap Disk	\$45
D6107A 9.1GB 10,000 RPM Ultra2 Disk	\$95
D7031A 18.2GB 10K Ultra2 Disk	\$225
D9421A 18	

MEMORY FOR PC & MAC

We Buy Memory

We buy any and all memory Call me! Jeff

1-866-9MEMORY
(1-866-963-6679)

SMS MEMORY

We've Been in the Memory Business Since 1987

FAX: 239-354-1232 • jeffsms@aol.com
www.smsassembly.com

Immediate Need For:
512 MEG and 1 GIG
Memory Modules

Je components INC.
NETWORK HARDWARE

11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250
Ph: 310-643-6021 • Fax: 310-643-6041 • processor@jecom.com

**Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • IBM
Lucent • Madge • Nortel • 3COM**

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT	NEW ARRIVALS
Routers • Switches Hubs • Network Modules Port Adapters Access Servers Memory • Fax Modems Controllers • CPUs • Laptops	Foundry Networks F2GE \$650 NSR24 \$1700 B8G \$2400 B8GMR3 \$3000 B8000 \$2500

Lucent ATM Core Switches GX550
11519 11550 11581 11530 11560 11582 11540 11561 11590 11541 11580 11591

Please call us for ALL of your computer equipment needs!

Same Great Information, New Look

Our new, easier-to-read home page allows you to quickly find the information you need.

PROCESSOR.COM

Processor.com

Media Recovery
Supplies, Services & Solutions
www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

Magnetic Tape Media
9 TRACK • 3490 • 3590 • DLT • 9840

GABRIEL MARROQUIN or AL BASS
Phone: 214-905-1882
bam@mediarecovery.com

\$\$ CASH \$\$

Data Systems Plus
Since 1990

800-218-5207
610-237-6951
Fax 610-237-8004

IBM AS/400, RS/6000, S/390, ES/9XXX
New & Refurbished Hardware
Specializing In IBM Processor Upgrades

Increase Your Performance ... Processor Cards - Interactive Cards
Memory - Faster & Higher Capacity Disk & Tape

WE DO IT ALL AND WE DO IT RIGHT!!!

BUY • SELL • RENT

PERIPHERALS • TERMINALS • PRINTERS • CONTROLLERS
EXTERNAL TAPE • EXTERNAL DISK

Save \$\$\$\$! **Printer Specials** Save \$\$\$\$!
Both New and Refurbished!

All Upgrades & Equipment Qualified For Mfr Maintenance

Visit us online at: www.datasystemsplus.com
email: sales@datasystemsplus.com

COMPUREX SYSTEMS

800-426-5499
Ph: 508-230-3700
Fax: 508-238-8250
www.compurex.com

Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

HP8000 \$669	HP8150DN \$1629
HP800DN \$959	HP4+ \$229
HP4000N \$679	HP4M \$289
HP4000TN \$689	HP5 \$299
HP4050N \$769	HP5M \$359
HP4050TN \$739	HP5N \$349
HP2100TN \$629	HP5V \$409
HP5000N \$959	HP4MV \$449
HP5000DN \$1269	HP5Si \$489
HP4100TN \$1149	HP5SiNx \$609
	HP5SiMx \$629
	HP1100 \$214
	HP2100 \$439
	HP4000 \$529
	HP4050 \$599
	HP5000 \$709
	HP8100 \$959

Specials This Month!
\$39 EX+Duplexers
4+ w/JetDirect Card+Duplexer \$299
HP 5si w/JetDirect Card, Only \$518
HP 5 w/JetDirect card, Only \$318
\$29 Network Card with Printer
Purchase (4,4+,5,5si Only)

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

BL Trading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

**We Buy & Sell
NEW & USED**

Data General
McDATA
BROCADE
4 Data General
jni
EMULEX We network storage
Sun microsystems **EMC**² where information lives **Clarion** THE Storage Alternative **glogic**
145 Webster Street • Hanover, MA 02339
TEL: 781-982-9664 FAX: 781-871-4456
www.bltrading.com
Email: sbrady@bltrading.com or call Sean Brady 781-982-9664

PRINTRONIX®
QMS®
New & Refurbished
PRINTERS
SPARE PARTS • EXCHANGES • SUPPLIES
TW-AX • CO-AX • IGP™
QMS® Magnum®
Data Reliance Corporation
"Your Reliable Printer Source"
www.datareliance.com
Ph: 574-935-9550 Fx: 574-935-9555

dbg Digital Brothers Group 770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www dbgweb.com
sales@dbgweb.com

Alpha Servers	Cisco
DS20E Base/833 MHz VMS \$12,000	WS-G5487-ZX GBIC's \$950
AS4100 Base/600 MHz VMS \$4,000	WS-G5486-LX GBIC's \$150
ES40 Base/833 MHz VMS \$10,500	WS-G5484-SX GBIC's \$95
DS10L Base/466 MHz VMS \$1,800	WS-5483 1000 BTX \$235
DS20E Base/500 MHz VMS \$4,850	WS-C2924M-XL-EN \$650

Printers / Terminals	Compaq
LG14+ 1400 LPM \$3,800	Enterprise Tape Library's (New) ESL9326DX (161265-B23) \$30,000
LG12-A9 1200 LPM \$3,000	161265-B24 \$35,000
LG08+ 800 LPM \$2,500	161265-B25 \$40,000
LG06-A9 600 LPM \$2,000	LA310-CA Printer \$450
LA310-CA Printer \$775	161265-B26 \$45,000
	LA600-CA Printer \$1,600

Disk / Tape	Memory
DS-RZ1FC-VW 36.4 Gig \$595	MS610-EA 2Gig ES40 \$1,500
DS-RZ1ED-VW 18.2 Gig \$195	MS610-FA 4 Gig ES40 \$3,200
DS-RZ1EF-VW 18.2 Gig \$195	MS330-GA 2 Gig \$3,000
DS-RZ1DD-VW 9.1 Gig \$150	MS330-FA 1 Gig \$2,000
TZ89N-TA/VA 35/70 Gig \$1,250	MS7CC-GA 4 Gig \$2,500

Authorized **COMPAQ**® Reseller
WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

**YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR
TAPE & OPTICAL DATA STORAGE**
ATL • Breece Hill • STK • HP • Quantum • Tandberg

**Tape Drives / Libraries
Optical Drives / Jukeboxes
Express Services
Repair Services**

**MIDWEST
TECHNICAL**

WWW.mwtss.com

1-888-822-TAPE (8273)
Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com
351 East. Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337



Making You Look Good On Paper Since 1981
Authorized Nationwide Stocking Distributors For:

HP HEWLETT PACKARD **CITOH** by CIE America, Inc. **GENICOM** Shared Multifaceted Solutions **OKIDATA** **MANNESMANN Tally**
Datasouth **PRINTEK** **LEXMARK** **THE DOCUMENT COMPANY** **XEROX**

Tektronix **Depot Repair Specialists On-Site Service**

HP 8100DN REFURBISHED PRINTERS IN STOCK

New Printers, Refurb Printers, Ribbons, Toners, Plotter Ink Cartridges
Nationwide Stocking Parts Distributor~Advance Exchange~Same Day Shipping
No Expedite Fees~Free Factory Trained Technical Support

HDSI
Is Focused On Your Needs ~ CALL 800-879-4374
Check Out Our Website: www.hansondata.com or Email: sales@hansondata.com or parts@hansondata.com

Processor.com

Look for the Virtual Booth (VB####) or Virtual Product (VP####) numbers throughout this publication, then go to <http://www.processor.com>

Simply enter a product or booth number or browse the entire list of booths. You'll get detailed product information, including:

- Demonstrations
- Specification sheets
- Manuals
- And more

Go There Today
<http://www.processor.com>

Disk Controller Module
Virtual Booth 3697 • Virtual Product 1279



Processor.com

VB3697
VP1279

Brand New! Check out the Virtual Trade Show feature at [Processor.com](http://www.processor.com)



WE PURCHASE MEMORY!

Sell your excess or obsolete DRAM based inventory simply, efficiently and with maximum recoveries.

Micro Memory Bank, Inc.
www.memorybank.com
215.643.6000
ISO 9001 : 2000 Certified

CISCO
Buy & Sell • New & Used
Networking Equipment

Systems, Features, Memory, Cables, Routers, Switches & Access Servers

Wellfleet, Bay, Fore, Xylogics, Livingston, Ascend
*In Stock *Fast Delivery *No Expedite Charges

COMSTAR
The #1 Network Supplier

952 • 835 • 5502
Fax: 952 • 835 • 1927
E-Mail: sales@comstarinc.com
www.comstarinc.com

www.ccny.com
Computer Connection
of Central New York, Inc.

For all your IT Network & Security Needs

BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED

Sun microsystems **COMPAQ** **Cisco Systems**
FORTINET **ArrayNetworks** **BLUEARC**

800-566-4786

purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

P & J
TECHNOLOGIES L.L.C.
A Computer Group Company
Novi, Michigan 48375

www.pandjtech.com

Corel Draw Graphics Suite 11	\$165	Office XP SBE	\$165
Corel Draw 12 RB	\$259	Project 2003 Professional	\$779
Corel Draw 11	\$145	Small Business Server Standard	\$449
Corel Wordperfect 11.0	\$13	Small Business Server Premium '03 \$1050	
Lotus Smart Suite Mil. 9.6	\$13	Windows XP Pro	\$136
Lotus Smart Suite Mil 9.8	\$20.75	Windows 2000 Pro	\$135
Microsoft office 2003 Pro	\$295	Windows 2003 Server (5 User)	\$629
Office 2003 Basic	\$155	Norton Antivirus 2004	\$20
Office 2003 SBE	\$229	Norton Internet Security 2004	\$25
Office XP Pro	\$259	Veritas Back-Up Exec. v 9.1	\$438

Beware of Piracy, Our Products are Legit!

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-319-6337** Ph:(248)888-6926
Fax:(248)888-6925

Email: websales@compgroup.com
Net terms are available to qualified customers

FedEx **UPS** We Accept: Checks, P.O.'s and COD's **VISA** **MasterCard** **Discover**

MIDLAND
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

888-682-5335
407-571-3100 (phone) • 407-571-3101 (fax) • Apopka, Florida

IBM AS/400 - RS/6000

Current IBM Inventory - In Stock NOW!

Any 170 Machine & Processor
Several 270 Machines & Processors
Any 720 Machine & Processor
Most 730 Machines & Processors
Several 820 Machines & Processors
Several 830 Machines & Processors

Call for your custom configured system including:
Memory, Disk, Tape & Other Features

Also: Cisco Network Solutions
www.midlandinfosys.com

IBM Business Partner **CISCO SYSTEMS** RESELLER **ASCDI** Association of Service and Computer Dealers International

Regent Sales, Inc. www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555
Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	\$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	\$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	\$250	350964-B22 300GB New	\$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	\$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	\$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	\$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	\$140
I43920-001 18.2 15K	\$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	\$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	\$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	\$1,295
I27005-031 256MB	\$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	\$130
I57793-001 450W P/S ML530	\$75	313616-B21 256MB	\$75
I57824-001 Sys brd DL380	\$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	\$109
I58731-001 Rem. ins. brd	\$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	\$650

Sun microsystems **COMPAQ** PROLIANT • ALPHA • STORAGEWORKS • **CISCO SYSTEMS**

Quality • Integrity • Value

WRCA.NET
800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since 1981

Cisco
7206VXR/NPE300/IO-FE
7206VXR/NPE400/IO-2FE

1700 / 2500 / 2600
3620 / 3640 / 3662

WS-C6509/SUP2
WS-C5000/5500
WS-C3524XL-EN
WS-C2924CXL-EN

AS5300-4T1-96
AS5300-8CT1+192
AS535-2E1-60-AC
AS535-2T1-48-AC
AS535-4E1-120-AC
AS535-4E1-108-AC
AS535-4T1-192-AC
AS535-8T1-210-AC
AS535-8T1-192-AC
AS5400-16T1-384-AC
AS5400-16E1-480-AC
AS5400-CT3-648-AC
AS54HPX-16T1-384-AC
AS54HPX-16E1-480-AC
AS54HPX-CT3-648-AC

3Com / UTStarcom
336 Port Bundle
TC1000 w/ Dual Pwr
2x Hiper ARC
14x Hiper DSP

333NMC / Hiper NMC
ARC / MultiSpan
Quad Analog/Digital

CAC
WideBank28
Access Bank1
Access Bank 2
FXS & FXO

IBM
7852-400
7858-336
7861 series

Lucent Tech
Portmasters
IRX Routers
OR Routers
Max4048
Max6096
MaxTNT
Pipelines
SuperPipes

Paradyne
3510 / 3610
3810 / 3910
3160 / 3150
3161 / 3151
2096T / 2024T
839B / Dataphone

Kentrox
T-Smart
T-Serve 77965
T/E3
D-Serve
DataSmart
CellSmart
SMDSU

Fax available equipment or request to:
732-833-2115 or Email buyer@wrca.net

Clean up with DMD's 3-step Systems Recovery program.

STEP 1
Email or fax us a list of equipment* you'd like to liquidate.

STEP 2
Check out our purchase offer (jumping for joy optional).

STEP 3
Sit in your newly cleared space and count your money.

DMD Systems Recovery, Inc. specializes in data center deinstallation**; and systems remarketing, nationwide. Nobody provides more fair, personal and professional attention than DMD. Your equipment's storage drives will be erased and wiped to DOD security standards for your data protection. For more information, or to initiate our exclusive 3-step program, give us a call.

*DMD is always looking for quantities of laptops, PCs, printers, networking, and communications equipment.

**We can send boxes to your location or make arrangements to deinstall equipment.

DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.
1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034
602-307-0180
fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com
Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL
NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper NETWORKS **CISCO SYSTEMS**

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

BayStack 470-48T
New \$2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New \$395.00

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis - Nationwide

NRS **800-503-1349**
Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

SALES@NETWORKRS.COM
www.usednortelnetworks.com

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284

Fax: (978) 461-0285

Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com

WEB: www.emisolutions.com

2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new
LK201/K411 \$20 - \$35

292006-001 \$4,950 San Director 4-port module

254136-001 \$25,000 San Director

322120-B21 \$3,500 SAN

HP Storageworks SAN

271663-001 \$1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module

70-33112-04 \$3,250 PICMG 366MHz

271664-001 \$1,500 SCSI LVD Module

A4688A \$8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1

233858-001 \$1,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

- Immediate Availability
- Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment
- TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
- DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
- CONTROLLERS and MORE

A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

Processor.com

Pegasus Computer

 12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
 Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

Blowout Specials

Symbol LS4006i-I1000 Scanners (Refurbished)	..... \$150.00
Symbol LS5000-I1000 Scanners (Refurbished)	..... \$85.00
Symbol LCD Display 50-12540-029 for the PDT66xx	..... \$75.00
Symbol LCD Display 21-35418-01	..... \$25.00
IBM 3174-2xx Controller (Refurbished)	..... Call for \$
HP 15 Inch Color Monitor(Refurbished)	..... \$65.00
MONARCH MO9450C3 Barcode Printer w/ Battery & Charger	..... Call for \$
Zebra Encore 2, Encore 3 and Encore 4 Printers	..... Call for \$

"ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED!"

Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs

Buy - Sell - TradeAuthorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111****www.pegasuscomputer.net****GO WIRELESS****bluesocket****AIR MAGNET****symbol**
The Enterprise Mobility Company**PACKETEER****Infoblox****CISCO SYSTEMS**

New • Refurbished • Buy • Sell

NLE

A Network Logistics Company

1276 South 1380 West

Orem, Utah 84058

801-377-0074

www.nle.com

- Certified engineers on staff
- Install/repair/move-add-change
- Authorized support

Call for a free quote

1-800-243-5267**(800) 220-1616**

856-486-1616

Fax: 856-486-0519

COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!**NEW OR USED****3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's**

Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •

DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's

www.mmcpi.com

1053 Thos Busch Highway - Pennsauken, NJ 08110

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • Since 1993

MEMOREX/TELEX

DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

COAX or TWINAX

DISPLAYS CONTROLLERS PRINTERS

1191, 1192	274	287, 387
1472, 1481	1374	1187, 1234
1482, 1483	1174	1387, 1324
1488, 1489		1330

www.L-Lsystems.com

L & L Systems

104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128

E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

Monterey Bay Communications

FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/429-6144

HP 1000/9000*The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978*
www.montbay.com **sales@montbay.com****Huge Inventory**

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

APC**APC****WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's***Used, Surplus or New Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.***Call 800-797-7709****Fax 845-357-2577**

Email: info@TechSAVE.com

www.TechSAVE.com

APC**DATA REFLECTS**

COMPUTERS

A Division of Reflex International, Inc.

Phone: (713) 686-8838

Fax: (713) 686-3373

www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com

7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Memorex-Telex 1330	..... \$145
Texas Instruments T1880	..... \$475
Genicom 4410XT	..... \$400
Epson DFX5000+	..... \$210
Tally T661	..... \$625
Fujitsu DL6400	..... \$425

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510

Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.

We Do:

DATA RECOVERY

- Fast, Safe & Reliable!
- No Files - No Charge.
- Free Evaluation.
- Data Guarantee.

We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES

- Drop / Blind Shipments.
- Corporation, School and Gov't PC's Welcome.
- Guaranty low prices

www.kdsdrives.com

email: iam@kdsdrives.com

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

Millions of Items... **www.lincocomputer.com**Home **Inventory** Sales Repair Policies ContactCheck Out Our Website -- **www.lincocomputer.com**

Call if you do not see what you are looking for!

Depot Repair for Monitors, Terminals and Printers

281-893-8880**www.lincocomputer.com****sales@lincocomputer.com****Fax: 281-893-8897**

WE BUY AND SELL

OKIDATA TallyGenicom PRINTRONIX

WYSE Boundless NCR

Call Us Toll-Free **800.457.8499**

WE BUY AND SELL

NCR

Call Toll Free **800.457.8499**

ncr.vecmar.com

BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS

New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers

All interfaces and capacities

www.drivesolutions.com

818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax

email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

TSA**EVERYTHING HP®**• Most orders filled in the same day
• Refurbished Equipment comes w/90 day wty.**Toll Free 800-422-4872**

Phone: 713-935-1500

Fax: 713-935-1555

www.tsa.com

authorized reseller

hp invent

2050 Sam Houston Parkway, Houston TX77043

BUYING - SELLING

DEC

WIDE RANGE OF INVENTORY

Whole Systems & Peripherals

C-U DIGITAL, INC.

Call: Kevin Craft

Ph: 217-598-2424 Fax: 217-598-2947

kaccudigital@aol.com

ITI Information Technology Trading

We Buy, Sell and Lease IBM AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers System Upgrades Advanced 36 Systems Tape Subsystems Printers, Terminals, Modems 21 Years Experience

Ph: (877) 715-3686

Fx: (405) 715-3682

www.itechtrading.com

IBM

We Also Buy

All Other

Brands of

Computer Hardware!

www.processor.com**YESTERDAY. TODAY. TOMORROW.**

For more information, call (800) 247-4880

Extensive lists of computer equipment for sale • Dealer Home Pages • Virtual Trade Show Booths • The ability to submit computer equipment For-Sale Listings and Want-To-Buy Messages





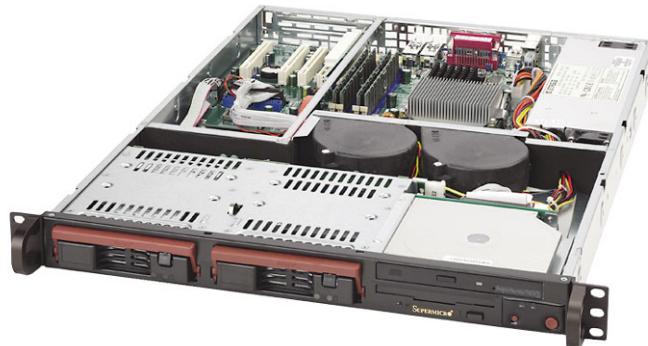
More products, better service, guaranteed.

ORDER ONLINE OR CALL NOW
1.877.727.7887

THE HIGHEST PERFORMANCE SERVER SOLUTION IS NOW THE MOST SCALABLE

Increase network productivity and efficiency with Intel® Xeon™ Processor-based systems from Servers Direct!

1U ENTRY LEVEL SERVER



SD1-1103S

Excellent general purpose server for organizations with the need for a low, entry level price

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 2.40GHz 533 FSB
- 1U chassis with 250W power supply
- Supermicro P4SCI server board
- Kingston 256MB PC2100 DDR ECC RAM
- Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 1x Intel 82547GI CSA Gigabit Ethernet controller

FROM \$699

2U DATABASE SERVER



SD2-1204C

Cost effective storage solution in a convenient 2U form

- Intel Xeon™ Processor 2.80GHz 533FSB
- 2U chassis with redundant 400W power supply
- Supermicro X5DP8-G2 with Intel E7501 chipset
- Kingston 512MB PC21000 DDR 266 ECC Reg. RAM
- Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- 6 x 1" hot-swap Ultra320/160 SCSI drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Dual Intel Gigabit Ethernet ports

Option: Support for Zero-Channel RAID with Adaptec 2010S ZCR Card (Card NOT included)

FROM \$1899

1U HIGH AVAILABILITY & BACK UP SOLUTION



SD1-1302S

Designed for high-performance server clustering and business critical applications with redundant hardware, 100% redundant cooling design.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.80GHz 800FSB
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U chassis with 560W redundant hot-swap power supply - I2C built-in
- Supermicro X6DHP-8G with Intel 7520 chipset
- Kingston 512MB PC2700 DDR ECC REG
- Seagate 36GB SCSI 10K RPM U320 SCA hard drive
- The ONLY 1U dual Xeon server with PCI-express & PCI-X (flexible I/O)
- Integrated dual LAN with Intel Gigabit Ethernet controller
- Adaptec 7902 dual channel Ultra 320 SCSI host RAID controller; Adaptec SCSI RAID 2010 supported

FROM \$2299

2U APPLICATION SERVER



SD2-1205C

A robust general-purpose server where rack space is at a premium

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.80GHz 533 FSB
- 2U rackmount chassis with 460W power supply
- Intel SE7501CW2 with Intel 7501 chipset
- Kingston 512MB PC2100 DDR 266 ECC Reg. RAM
- 3Ware 9500S 8-port SATA controller card
- 8 x 250GB 7200 RPM hot-swap SATA hard drives with 8MB cache
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Integrated two: 10/100 x 1 and Gigabit x 1

FROM \$3999

4U ENTERPRISE SERVER WITH HUGE CAPACITY



SD4-1301S

Easily scalable storage solution with hot-swap functionality for growing applications

- Dual Intel Xeon Processors 2.80GHz 533FSB
- 4U rackmount chassis with 600W redundant power supply
- Supermicro X5DPE-G2 with Intel E7501 chipset
- Kingston 1GB PC21000 DDR 266 ECC Reg. RAM
- Dual 3Ware 9500S-8 port SATA controller card
- 1 x 40GB 7200 RPM ATA/100 internal hard drives with 8MB cache
- 12 x 250GB 7200 RPM hot-swap SATA hard drives with 8MB cache
- Intel 82546EB dual port Gigabit Ethernet controller

FROM \$8299

5U HIGH DENSITY STORAGE SERVER



SD5-1301A

Backup storage servers with 24 hot-swap hard disk drive bays suitable for 6 TB of pure data storage capacity

- Dual Intel Xeon Processors (2.80GHz, 1MB L2 Cache, 533FSB)
- 5U rackmount chassis with 950W triple redundant power supply
- Supermicro X5DPE-G2 with Intel E7501 chipset
- Dual 3Ware 9500S 12-port SATA controller card
- 2 x 40GB 7200 RPM ATA/100 internal hard drives with 8MB cache
- 24 x 250GB 7200 RPM hot-swap SATA hard drives with 8MB cache
- Intel 82546EB dual port Gigabit Ethernet controller

FROM \$11999

CONFIGURE
ONLINE
TODAY

SERVERS DIRECT - YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR SCALABLE, COST-EFFECTIVE SERVER SOLUTIONS.

Contact Servers Direct at **1.877.727.7887**

Virtual Trade Show Booth #3449

